



CHRISTIE'S LONDON



ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND CAMPAIGN MEDALS

Tuesday 14 March 1989
at 10.00 a.m.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2023 with funding from
The Metropolitan Museum of Art

12AP 89-1977

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND CAMPAIGN MEDALS

From the collections of
MAX POWLING, Esq.,
JOHN PRIOR, Esq.,

A collection of Important Foreign Orders
bestowed upon the head of a European Royal Family,
and from various sources



Which will be sold at Christie's Great Rooms
on TUESDAY 14 MARCH 1989
at 10.00 a.m. precisely

Viewing times

Thursday	9 March	9.00 a.m. - 4.30 p.m.
Friday	10 March	9.00 a.m. - 4.30 p.m.
Sunday	11 March	2.00 p.m. - 5.00 p.m.
Monday	12 March	9.00 a.m. - 4.00 p.m.

In sending commissions or making enquiries, this sale should be referred to as
VANITAS-4009

Contact: **Richard Bishop or James Hammond**

CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS LTD.
8 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, SW1Y 6QT
TELEPHONE: 01-839 9060 • TELEX: 916429 • FACSIMILE: 01-839 1611

CHRISTIE'S

Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Hon. Charles Allsopp *Chairman* Noël Annesley *Deputy Chairman* Christopher Davidge *Managing Director*
David Allison *Secretary* Michael Broadbent, M.W. Robson Lowe Hugo Morley-Fletcher Tom Craig
Gregory Martin John Lumley Peter Hawkins Christopher Ponter Jonathan Price Michael Clayton
Simon Dickinson Anthony Browne Francis Russell Charles Avery Elizabeth Lane Conall Macfarlane
Duncan McEuen James Roundell Raymond Sancroft-Baker David Ellis-Jones Charles Cator
Charles Leonard Charles Truman Dan Klein James Alabaster Andrew Billington Robert Brooks
David Llewellyn The Lord Poltimore Colin Sheaf Mark Wrey Humphrey Butler Anton Gabszewicz
Jonathan Horwich Guy Jennings Roger McIlroy Anthony Thompson Roberta Thomson

ADMINISTRATIVE DEPARTMENTS

MANAGING DIRECTOR—Christopher Davidge

ADMINISTRATION DIRECTOR—Dr. Andrew Billington

COMPANY SECRETARY AND LEGAL SERVICES—David Allison, LL.B.

FINANCE DIRECTOR—Jonathan Price, F.C.A.

INTERNATIONAL CLIENTS DEPARTMENT—John Lumley

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND MARKETING DIRECTOR—Mark Wrey

CATALOGUE SUBSCRIPTIONS—Doreen Edwards

CLIENT ACCOUNTING—Jason Donnelly

COMMISSION BIDS—John Hancock

COMPUTER SERVICES—John Caudle

CREDIT MANAGER—Sydney Dyson

CUSTOMER SERVICES AND

OVERSEAS LIAISON—Amelia Fitzalan Howard

—Marie Laure de Cazotte

—Annabelle Agnew (*Consultant*)

EXHIBITIONS AND SPONSORSHIP

—Robin Hambro (*Consultant*)

GROUP CHIEF ACCOUNTANT—Ray Horne, F.C.C.A.

GROUP INSURANCE MANAGER—Graham Slater

GROUP SECURITY OFFICER—Colin Reeve

PERSONNEL AND TRAINING—Colin Forbes

—Ray Stiller

PRESS OFFICERS—Peter Rose

—William Hanham

RECEPTION—Sue Kennedy

SALES ADMINISTRATOR—David Gregory

SHIPPING—Denise Reid

Christies International plc

The Rt. Hon. The Lord Carrington, K.G. *Chairman*

L. G. M. Hannen, M.C. *Deputy Chairman* C. M. Davidge *Managing Director*

J. A. Floyd J. M. Price, F.C.A. C. J. Burge The Hon. Charles Allsopp A. N. G. Annesley

F. Curiel D. P. Davison (U.S.A.) S. S. Lash (U.S.A.) The Lord Rockley

D. N. Allison, LL.B. *Secretary*

SPECIALIST DEPARTMENTS

Noël Annesley.
Director of Fine Arts

PICTURES

Old Masters
Gregory Martin•
Simon Dickinson•
Francis Russell•
Laura Lindsay
Charles Beddington
Anthony Crichton-Stuart

**19th Century
Continental &
Victorian**
The Lord Poltimore•
Nicholas Sokolow
Martin Beisly

British
Simon Dickinson•
Margie Christian◊
Laura Lindsay

Antiquities
Judith Nugée
Christine Insley Green
(Consultant)

**Arms, Armour &
Sporting Guns**
(South Kensington: 01-581 7611)
Christopher Brunker•
Christopher Austyn
David Williams
Claude Blair (Consultant)
Aubrey Bowden (Consultant)

**Books &
Manuscripts**
Stephen C. Massey†
Sarah Soames◊
Kate Hedworth◊
Michael Ludgrove
Tom Lamb
Peter Collingridge
Hans Fellner (Consultant)

**Chinese Works of
Art**
Colin Sheaf•
Michael Hughes
Anthony Lin
Roderick Ropner
Victoria Dumeresque

Stamps
Robson Lowe•
Charles Leonard•
Graham Carey◊
Anke Adler-Slotke◊
David Parsons◊
Jeffrey Schneider◊
Colin Fraser

PICTURES

Impressionist & Modern
James Roundell•
Guy Jennings•
Gérard Faggionato◊
Lady Selina Shirley
Guillaume Duhamel (Paris)

British Traditionalists
Jonathan Horwich•

**British Modern
Movement**
Graham Southern◊

Clocks & Watches
Richard Garnier◊
Ben Wright
David Harries (Consultant)

Coins & Medals
Richard Bishop◊
Laurence Brown
James Hammond
John B. Hayward
(Consultant)

**European Ceramics &
Glass**
Anton Gabszewicz•
Martin Shopland
Richard Russell◊
(Glass)

**Furniture &
Works of Art**
Charles Cator•
William Lorimer◊
Robert Copley◊
James Graham-Stewart

Wine
Michael Broadbent, M. W.•
Duncan McEuen•
Paul Bowker◊
Tony Thompson

Motor Cars
Robert Brooks•
James Knight
Mark Beattie

PICTURES

Contemporary
Roberta Thomson•
Sue Stirling

DRAWINGS

Old Master Drawings
Noël Annesley•
Francis Russell•
Hugo Chapman
François Borne

19th Century Continental
The Lord Poltimore•
Nicholas Sokolow

**Islamic Works of Art &
Carpets**
Anthony Thompson•
Caroline Blyth
William Robinson

Ralph Pinder Wilson
Philippa Vaughan
Dr. Zia Shakeb
(Consultants)

Japanese Works of Art
Sebastian Izzard†
William Tilley
Michiko MacIver
Mark Hinton
Kenneth Gardner
(Consultant)

Jewellery
Raymond Sanicroft-Baker•
David Warren◊
Simon Teakle, F.G.A.
Mary Feilden
(Antique Jewellery)

Albert Middlemiss, F.G.A.
(Consultant)

Miniatures
Claudia Hill

Hermione Waterfield•
(Consultant)

Valuations & House Sales

The Hon. Charles Allsopp•
Anthony Coleridge, F.R.I.C.S.*
Elizabeth Lane•
Conall Macfarlane•
James Alabaster•
Humphrey Butler•
John Woolley

DRAWINGS

British
Noël Annesley•
Anthony Browne•
Charles Nugent
Harriet Drummond

Impressionist & Modern
Guy Jennings•
Gérard Faggionato◊

PRINTS

David Llewellyn•
Simon Theobald
Jussi Pylkänen

Musical Instruments
Frances Gillham◊
Venetia Brudenell

Russian Works of Art
Alice Milica Ilich◊
Alexis de Tiesenhausen

Sculpture & Works of Art
Dr. Charles Avery•
Iona Cairns

Silver, Objects of Vertu
Charles Truman•
Stephen Clarke◊
Geoffrey Corbett

Tribal Art
(South Kensington: 01-581 7611)
Hermione Waterfield•
Tim Teuten
William Fagg, C.M.G.
(Consultant)

**Twentieth Century
Decorative Arts**
Dan Klein•
Paul Greenhalgh
Olivier Brommet
Keith Miller
Veronica Lindberg

**Taxation Advisory
Services**
Christopher Ponter, LL.B.•
Nicholas Parnell◊

Regional Offices
Anthony Browne•
Sir Nicholas Brooksbank, Bt. ■
Richard de Pelet ■
Michael Thompson ■

CONDITIONS OF BUSINESS

Buyers and Sellers are requested to read carefully the explanation of cataloguing practice and the Conditions set out below which contain the terms on which Christie's, the fine art auctioneers, conducts sales and handles other related matters. Conditions A 1 to 12 inclusive and the explanation of cataloguing practice, where applicable, are of particular relevance to Buyers and Conditions B 1-11 inclusive to Sellers. Definitions of words and phrases with special meanings appear in Condition C7.

A.

THE BUYER

1. **Christie's as agent**
Save as otherwise appears, Christie's acts only as agent for the Seller.
2. **The Buyer**
 - (a) The Buyer shall be the highest bidder acceptable to Christie's and Christie's shall have absolute discretion to settle any dispute;
 - (b) every bidder shall be deemed to act as principal unless Christie's has, before the date of the auction, acknowledged in writing that the bidder is acting as agent on behalf of a disclosed principal;
 - (c) every bidder shall complete and sign a Registration Form before the date of the auction.
3. **Catalogue Descriptions**
 - (a) Any representation or statement by Christie's in the catalogue as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness, provenance, condition or estimated selling price of any Lot is a statement of opinion only. Any illustrations in the catalogue are solely for the guidance of prospective Buyers and are not to be relied upon in terms of tone or colour or necessarily to reveal imperfections in any Lot;
 - (b) in addition, many Lots are of an age or nature which precludes their being in pristine condition and some descriptions in the catalogue make reference to damage and/or restoration. Such information is given for guidance only and the absence of such a reference does not imply that a Lot is free from defects nor does any reference to particular defects imply the absence of others;
 - (c) buyers must satisfy themselves as to all matters referred to in (a) and (b) above by inspection or otherwise prior to the date of the auction. The attention of buyers is also drawn to the explanation of cataloguing practice contained in the catalogue.
4. **Premium**
The Buyer shall pay to Christie's a premium of 10 per cent of the Hammer Price together with VAT at the standard rate thereon and the Buyer acknowledges that Christie's may also receive commission from the Seller in accordance with Condition B4.
5. **Value Added Tax**
In the case of a lot marked with a dagger (†) in the catalogue, VAT is payable on the Hammer Price, refundable on proof of export. VAT is payable at the rates prevailing on the date of the auction.
6. **Currency Converter**
For the guidance of buyers a currency converter will be operated at some auctions based on the rates of exchange quoted to Christie's by Lloyds Bank Plc on the last banking day before the date of the auction. Christie's shall not accept any responsibility in the event of error on the currency converter whether in the foreign currency equivalent of bids in pounds sterling or otherwise.
7. **Payment**
Upon sale of a lot, the Buyer shall:
 - (a) unless he has already done so, give to Christie's his name and address and, if so required by Christie's, his bank or other suitable references;
 - (b) pay to Christie's the Purchase Price within seven days from the date of sale, notwithstanding that, where the Buyer wishes to export the Lot, an export licence may be required.
8. **Collection of Purchases**
 - (a) The property in a Lot shall not pass to the Buyer until he has paid the Purchase Price in full and no Lot may be taken away during the auction, nor may any Lot be taken away until the Purchase Price has been paid in full.
 - (b) the Buyer shall remove at his expense any Lot purchased by him within seven days from the sale;
 - (c) the Buyer shall be responsible for any removal, storage and insurance charges on any Lot not taken away within seven working days after the date of the auction;
 - (d) any packing and handling of purchased Lots by Christie's staff is undertaken solely as a service to buyers, and will only be undertaken at Christie's discretion and at the Buyer's risk. Christie's shall not be liable in any event for any damage to glass or frames, irrespective of cause. In addition, Christie's shall not be liable for any errors or omissions or damage caused by packers and shippers that Christie's has recommended to buyers.
9. **Responsibility for purchased Lots**
A purchased Lot shall be at the Buyer's risk in all respects from the time of collection or the expiry of seven days from the date of sale, whichever is the sooner, and neither Christie's nor its employees nor agents shall thereafter be liable for any loss or damage of any kind, whether caused by negligence or otherwise, while any Lot is in or under their respective custody or control.
10. **Remedies for non-payment or failure to collect purchases**
If a Buyer fails either to pay for or to take away any Lot, Christie's shall, without further notice to the Buyer and at its absolute discretion and without prejudice to any other rights or remedies it may have, be entitled to exercise one or more of the following rights or remedies:
 - (a) to issue proceedings against the Buyer for damages for breach of contract;
 - (b) to rescind the sale of that or any other Lots sold to the Buyer at the same or any other auction;
 - (c) to resell the Lot or cause it to be resold by public or private sale. Any deficiency in the Purchase Price resulting from such resale (after giving credit for any payment) together with full costs incurred in connection with the Lot shall be paid to Christie's by the Buyer and any surplus over the Proceeds of Sale shall belong to the Seller and in this Condition the expression 'Proceeds of Sale' shall have the same meaning in relation to a sale by private treaty as it has in relation to a sale by auction;
 - (d) to store the Lot or cause it to be stored whether at its own premises or elsewhere at the sole expense of the Buyer, and to release the Lot only after payment in full of the Purchase Price, the accrued cost of removal, storage and insurance and all other costs incurred in connection with the Lot;
 - (e) to charge interest on the Purchase Price at the rate of 2 per cent above Lloyds Bank Plc base rate to the extent that it remains unpaid for more than seven days from the date of sale;
 - (f) to retain that or any other Lot sold to the Buyer at the same or any other auction and release the same only after payment of the Purchase Price;
 - (g) to apply any proceeds of sale of any Lot then due or at any time thereafter becoming due to the Buyer towards settlement of the Purchase Price and Expenses, and Christie's shall be entitled to a lien on any property of the Buyer which is in Christie's possession for any purpose;
 - (h) to apply any payments by the Buyer to Christie's towards any sums owing from the Buyer to Christie's or to any associated company of Christie's without regard to any directions of the Buyer or his agent, whether express or implied.

11. Guarantee

- (a) Subject to the obligations accepted by Christie's under this Condition, none of the Seller, Christie's, its employees or agents is responsible for the correctness of any statement as to the authorship, origin, date, age, attribution, genuineness or provenance of any Lot, for any other errors of description or for any faults or defects in any Lot and no warranty whatsoever is given by the Seller, Christie's, its employees or agents in respect of any Lot and any express or implied conditions or warranties are hereby excluded;
- (b) if, within eight days of the date of the auction (1) Christie's has received notice in writing from the Buyer of any Lot that in his view the Lot is a Forgery, (2) within five days of such notice, Christie's has the Lot in its possession in the same condition as at the date of the auction and (3) within a reasonable time thereafter, the Buyer satisfies Christie's that the Lot is a Forgery and that the Buyer is able to transfer a good and marketable title to the Lot free from any liens or encumbrances, Christie's will set aside the sale and refund to the Buyer any amount paid by the Buyer in respect of the Lot provided that the Buyer shall have no rights under this Condition if:
 - (1) the catalogue description at the date of the auction was in accordance with the then generally accepted opinion of scholars or experts or fairly indicated there to be a conflict of such opinion; or
 - (2) it can be established that the Lot is a Forgery only by means of a scientific process not generally accepted for use until after publication of the catalogue or by means of a process which at the date of the auction was unreasonably expensive or impractical or likely to have caused damage to the Lot;
- (c) the Buyer shall not be entitled to claim under this Condition for more than the amount paid by him for the Lot and in particular shall have no claim for any loss, consequential loss or damage whether direct or indirect suffered by him;
- (d) the benefit of this guarantee shall not be assignable and shall rest solely and exclusively in the Buyer who shall be the person to whom the original invoice was made out by Christie's in respect of the Lot when sold and who has since the sale retained uninterrupted, unencumbered ownership thereof.

12. Commission bids

Prospective buyers are advised to attend at the auction. Christie's will, however, if so instructed execute bids on their behalf, but neither Christie's nor its employees nor agents shall be liable for any neglect or default in so doing or for failure to do so.

Coins 12/86

B.

THE SELLER

1. Christie's discretion

Christie's shall have absolute discretion as to the following:

- (a) whether to offer any Lot for sale or not;
- (b) whether the Lot is suitable for sale by Christie's and if so as to the place and date of sale, the conditions of sale and the manner in which such sale is conducted;
- (c) the description of any Lot in the catalogue;
- (d) whether the views of any expert shall be obtained (including submission of items of precious metal to the Worshipful Company of Goldsmiths and/or the London Assay Office); and
- (e) the illustration of any Lot in the catalogue which will be at the Seller's expense up to a maximum of £80 for black and white and £450 for colour (together with any VAT chargeable thereon).

2. Warranty and Indemnity

- (a) The Seller warrants to Christie's and to the Buyer that he has and will be able to transfer good and marketable title to the Lot free from all liens and encumbrances;
- (b) the Seller shall indemnify Christie's, its employees and agents and the Buyer against all claims made or proceedings brought by persons entitled or purporting to be entitled to the Lot and (2) shall reimburse Christie's on demand for all payments, costs, expenses or any other loss or damage whatsoever made, incurred or suffered as a result of any breach by the Seller of (a) above.

3. Reserves

- (a) All Lots will be offered subject to a reserve as agreed in writing between Christie's and the Seller and, once a reserve has been agreed, it may be changed only with the consent of Christie's;
- (b) the Seller shall not bid for his property nor employ any person to bid for him and Christie's alone shall have the right to bid on behalf of the Seller up to the amount of the reserve;
- (c) if a reserve is placed in a currency other than sterling, such a reserve will be calculated at the closing rate of exchange quoted to Christie's by Lloyds Bank Plc on the last banking day before the date of the auction, the certificate in writing of Christie's as to such rate to be conclusive;

4. Commission and Expenses

- (a) The Seller authorises Christie's to deduct commission at the Published Rates and Expenses from the Hammer Price and, notwithstanding that Christie's is his agent, acknowledges that Christie's may retain the premium payable by the Buyer in accordance with Condition A4;
- (b) if a Lot fails to reach its reserve, the Seller authorises Christie's to deduct unsold commission at the Published Rates calculated on the last bid for the Lot and Expenses.

5. Insurance

- (a) Unless otherwise instructed by the Seller, all Lots (except for motor vehicles) will automatically be covered by insurance under Christie's own Fine Arts-Policy for such sum as Christie's shall from time to time in its absolute discretion estimate;
- (b) the rate of insurance premium payable by the Seller is 1 per cent of the Hammer Price plus VAT. The sum for which a Lot is covered for insurance under this Condition will not constitute and shall not be relied upon by the Seller as a representation, warranty or guarantee as to the value of the Lot or that it will, if and when sold by Christie's, be sold for such amount. Such insurance will subsist until payment is due or, in the case of Lots Bought in or otherwise unsold, until the expiry of seven days after the receipt by the Seller of notice from Christie's requiring the Seller to collect;
- (c) if the Seller instructs Christie's not to insure a Lot, it shall at all times remain at the risk of the Seller who hereby undertakes (1) to indemnify Christie's against all claims made or proceedings brought against Christie's in respect of loss or damage to the Lot of whatever nature howsoever and wheresoever occurring and in any circumstances even where negligence is alleged or proven (2) to reimburse Christie's on demand for all payments, costs or expenses made, incurred or suffered by Christie's in consequence thereof or arising therefrom. Any payment which Christie's shall make in respect of such loss or damage or payments, costs or expenses shall be binding upon the Seller and shall be accepted by the Seller as conclusive evidence that Christie's was liable to make such payment (3) to notify any insurer of the existence of the indemnity contained in this Condition;
- (d) Christie's does not accept responsibility for Lots damaged by woodworm or by changes in atmospheric conditions and Christie's shall not be liable for such damage nor for any other damage to glass or to picture frames.

6. Rescission of the Sale

If before the Proceeds of Sale have been paid to the Seller, Christie's receives notice from the Buyer under Condition A 11(b) that, in the Buyer's view, the Lot is a Forgery, and Christie's agrees with that view, Christie's will rescind the sale and refund to the Buyer any amount paid to Christie's in respect of the Lot.

7. Payment of Proceeds of Sale

- (a) Christie's shall pay the Proceeds of Sale to the Seller one month after the date of sale if Christie's has by then been paid the Purchase Price in full by the Buyer and Christie's has not received any notice from the Buyer under Condition A 11(b);
- (b) if by the due date Christie's has not received the Purchase Price in full from the Buyer, then Christie's will pay the Proceeds of Sale within seven working days after the date on which the Purchase Price in full is received from the Buyer;
- (c) if before the Purchase Price is paid in full by the Buyer, Christie's pays the Seller an amount equal to the Proceeds of Sale, property in the Lot shall pass to Christie's;
- (d) in the case of overseas Sellers, the Proceeds of Sale will be paid to the Seller in such currency available to Christie's as may be agreed provided that the Seller specifies to Christie's in writing before the date of the auction the currency required. The sum to be paid to the Seller shall be calculated at the rate of exchange for the Proceeds of Sale quoted to Christie's by Lloyds Bank Plc on the date of the auction, the certificate in writing of Christie's as to such rate being conclusive. If no currency is specified and agreed, the Proceeds of Sale will be paid in the currency of the country where the Seller has his address as notified to Christie's or at Christie's absolute discretion in sterling.

8. Collection of the Purchase Price

If the Buyer fails to pay to Christie's the Purchase Price within one month after the date of sale, Christie's will endeavour to take the Seller's instructions as to the appropriate course of action to be taken and, so far as in Christie's opinion is practicable, will assist the seller to recover the Purchase Price from the Buyer save that Christie's shall not be obliged to issue proceedings against the Buyer in its own name. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Christie's reserves the right and is hereby authorised at the Seller's expense, and in each case at Christie's absolute discretion, to agree special terms for payment of the Purchase Price, to remove, store and insure the Lot sold, to settle claims made by or against the Buyer on such terms as Christie's shall think fit, to take such steps as are necessary to collect monies due from the Buyer to the Seller and, if appropriate, to set aside the sale and refund money to the Buyer.

9. Charges for withdrawn Lots

The Seller may withdraw a Lot at any time prior to the auction but, once the catalogue including the Lot has been printed, a charge of 10 per cent of the reserve together with any VAT chargeable thereon and Expenses shall become payable or, if there is no reserve, a charge of 10 per cent of the figure at which the Lot has been valued for insurance (as determined by Christie's) together with any VAT chargeable thereon and Expenses.

10. Unsold Lots

Lots Bought in or otherwise unsold by auction must be collected at the seller's expense within the period of two months after receipt by the Seller of notice from Christie's requiring him to collect. Upon the expiry of such period Christie's shall have the right to sell such Lots by public or private sale and on such terms as it thinks fit and to deduct from the Proceeds of Sale any sum owing to Christie's including (without limitation) removal, storage and insurance expenses, Expenses with regard to the prior auction, unsold commission at the Published Rates in respect of the prior auction and all other reasonable expenses before remitting the balance to the Seller or, if he cannot be traced, placing it in a bank account in the name of Christie's for the Seller. Lots returned at the Seller's request shall be returned at his risk and expense and will not be insured in transit unless Christie's is otherwise instructed by the Seller. In this Condition the word 'Seller' includes a consignor of property and the expression 'Proceeds of Sale' shall have the same meaning in relation to a sale by private treaty as it has in relation to a sale by auction.

11. Modern Firearms

Supplement, available on request.

12. Seller's VAT status

The seller shall give Christie's all relevant information as to his VAT status with regard to the Lot to be sold which he warrants is and will be correct and upon which Christie's shall be entitled to rely. Once a Lot has been designated in the catalogue on the basis of such information, no alteration so as to effect liability to VAT shall be made.

1. Christie's as agent for the Seller is not responsible for any default by the Seller or the Buyer.
2. Christie's shall have the right at its absolute discretion to refuse admission to its premises or attendance at its auctions by any person.
3. Christie's has the right at its absolute discretion to refuse any bid, to advance the bidding as it may decide, to withdraw or divide any Lot, to combine any two or more Lots and in the case of dispute to put up any Lot for auction again.
4. (a) Any indemnity hereunder shall extend to all actions, proceedings, costs, claims and demands whatsoever incurred or suffered by the person for whose benefit the indemnity is given;
(b) Christie's shall hold any indemnity on trust for its employees and agents where it is expressed to be for their benefit.
5. Any notice given hereunder shall be in writing and if given by post shall be deemed to have been duly received by the addressee in the ordinary course of post.
6. These Conditions of Business shall be governed by and construed in accordance with English Law and all parties concerned hereby submit to the non-exclusive jurisdiction of the English Courts.
7. In these Conditions of Business the following words and expressions shall have the following meanings:

'Bought in'	those Lots which fail to reach their reserve.
'Christie's'	Christie, Manson & Woods Limited.
'Expenses'	Christie's charges for insurance, illustrations, special advertising, packing and freight and any VAT thereon.
'Forgery'	a Lot made or substantially made with an intention to deceive as to authorship, origin, date, age, period, culture or source which is not shown to be such in the description in the catalogue and which at the date of the auction had a value materially less than it would have had if it had been in accordance with the description.
'Hammer Price'	the price at which a Lot is knocked down to the Buyer.
'Lot'	any item deposited with Christie's with a view to its sale at auction whether on its premises or elsewhere and, in particular, the item or items described against any lot number in any catalogue.
'Proceeds of Sale'	the net amount due to the Seller being the Hammer Price less commission at the Published Rates and Expenses and any other amounts due to Christie's or to any associated company of Christie's from the Seller in whatever capacity and howsoever arising.
'Published Rates'	Christie's rates of commission which are 10 per cent of the Hammer Price on Lots selling for £1,000 and above and 12.5 per cent on Lots selling for less than £1,000, except for wine where the commission is 10 per cent on all Lots. In the case of Lots failing to reach their reserve, a charge of 5 per cent may be made on the last bid for the Lot where such bid is less than £500, and at 2.5 per cent on the last bid on all other Lots. VAT at the standard rate is payable on all Sellers' commission.
'Purchase Price'	the Hammer Price plus any premium, VAT chargeable and additional charges and expenses due from a defaulting Buyer under Condition A 10, in pounds sterling.

INFORMATION FOR SELLERS AND BUYERS

Terms of Sale

Seller's Commission:

Our commission from the seller is 10 per cent of the price at which a lot is knocked down to the Buyer ('the Hammer Price') on lots selling for £1,000 and above and 12.5 per cent on lots selling for less than £1,000, except for wine where the commission is 10 per cent on all lots.

Buyer's Premium:

Buyers are reminded that there is a 10 per cent premium payable on the final bid of each lot (see clause A4 of the Conditions of Business).

Value Added Tax (VAT)

- (a) The Vendor: VAT at the standard rate is payable on the seller's commission and on such other charges as are liable to VAT within the UK (e.g. illustrations, insurance, etc.) by vendors who are EEC fiscal residents. Non-EEC resident vendors are exempt from payment of VAT on these charges.
- (b) The Buyer: VAT is payable in all cases on the premium and is non-refundable. Lots daggered (†) in the catalogue are, in addition, subject to VAT on the hammer price; if such a lot is subsequently exported and proof of export is supplied in the correct form to Christie's Accounts Department the VAT paid on the hammer price is refundable.

In the case of a lot marked with a dagger (†) in the catalogue, VAT is payable in addition on the final bid, refundable on proof of export.

In the case of second-hand goods which are dealt with for VAT purposes under the Special Scheme described in VAT Notices 712 and 724, H.M. Customs & Excise treat the final bid as the seller's selling price and the buyer's purchase price.

Sellers Overseas

There are no auction taxes in the United Kingdom.

Paintings, drawings, prints, sculpture disposed of by the creator or as part of his estate before 1st April 1973, collections and collector's pieces and antiques more than 100 years old all enter the United Kingdom free of duty and without payment of VAT (explanatory leaflet on request).

It is essential that all items imported for sale must be declared as such to H.M. Customs at the point of entry into the United Kingdom, and appropriate documents obtained for presentation to us.

The addresses of our overseas representatives are at the back of this catalogue.

Estimates

The estimated selling price of each lot is printed beneath the lot description. Bidders should bear in mind that these are prepared well in advance of the sale and are not definitive. They are subject to revision.

Commission Bids

Christie's are always pleased to advise Clients and to execute bids on their behalf (subject to clause A12 of the Conditions of Business), and if successful the purchase price payable will be the final bid price and the premium of 10 per cent together with any VAT chargeable thereon (see clause A4 of the Conditions of Business).

Bids must always be made or confirmed in writing or by telex, reference being made to each sale through the code name and Sale Number printed on the title page of each catalogue. A form for written bids is printed at the back of the catalogue. To ensure that bids will be accepted and the delivery of lots is not delayed, intending buyers should supply bank or other suitable references to Christie's. The references should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale.

Valuations

Christie's undertake written valuations for probate, insurance, family division or other purposes. Charges are arranged by negotiation but will be refunded on items sent for sale at Christie's shortly thereafter.

Inspections

There is no fee for calling upon owners to advise on sale by auction in our rooms, although travel and out-of-pocket expenses may be charged.

GUIDANCE TO PURCHASERS REGARDING PAYMENT AND SHIPMENT OVERSEAS

1. Payment for purchases should be made promptly by cash or sterling banker's draft payable to Christie, Manson and Woods Limited, together with relevant sales numbers, dates and lot numbers.
2. Purchases cannot be despatched until we are in receipt of your despatch instructions, full payment for lots bought and any Export Licence that may be required. PARTICULARS OF ARTICLES FOR WHICH U.K. EXPORT LICENCES ARE REQUIRED ARE GIVEN IN PARAGRAPH 5 BELOW.
3. The Shipping Office can arrange for shipment of your purchases against your specific instructions. This can be done either immediately after the sale in person if you are attending the sale, or in writing on the 'Shipping Instructions from Buyer' form which is sent with the purchase invoice to all overseas buyers, and should be returned with your remittance for the attention of the Shipping Office. Christie's will with discretion engage the services of professional commercial shippers who specialise in the handling of fine art and antiques—or will indeed be pleased to instruct your nominated shippers should you have a preference for a specific carrier.

Estimates for shipping any property and advice as to the most economic means of despatch can be obtained at any time from the Shipping Office which is situated by the Cashiers.

4. METHODS OF DESPATCH:

AIRFREIGHT—not to be confused with air parcel post—items sent by airfreight should normally be packed and flown out within 10 days from receipt of payment and shipping instructions.

ROAD TRANSPORT—Continental road consignments to many destinations can usually be delivered within 14/21 days from receipt of payment with instructions.

AIR OR SURFACE PARCEL POST—this is of course usually the cheapest way to send any item which does not exceed the stipulated weights and sizes laid down by the postal authorities. Despatch would normally be made within about 21 days from receipt of payment and instructions.

SEAFREIGHT—not to be confused with surface parcel post—items sent by seafreight should normally be packed and despatched within about 21 days from receipt of payment with instructions, but this is very dependent on the sailing dates of suitable vessels.

TRANSIT INSURANCE FOR THE ABOVE-MENTIONED METHODS OF DESPATCH: the forwarding agent instructed to handle your shipment can arrange for insurance to cover your property from collection at our premises to arrival. Please always indicate if you will be effecting transit insurance or whether it should be arranged by the nominated agent. Please also note that Christie's own insurance cover on all purchased lots ceases at the time of collection from our premises or seven days after the sale date, whichever is the earlier. Your attention is also drawn to sections A 8 and 9 of our Conditions of Business.

MERCHANDISE IN BAGGAGE (HANDCARRY)—all purchases being handcarried overseas must be correctly declared to the UK Customs at the port/airport of departure. The Shipping Office can give advice and assistance in arranging for the correct paperwork to be raised for you.

5. EXPORT LICENSING REGULATIONS FOR WORKS OF ART, ANTIQUES, COLLECTORS' ITEMS AND FIREARMS:

- a) In general, an export licence is required for the export of any item manufactured or produced more than 50 years (60 years in the case of photographic positives and negatives) before the date of exportation which falls within any of the following categories:
 - a. its value exceeds £16,000* or, in the case of photographs and photograph albums exceeds £400*;
 - b. British historical portraits having a value of £4,000* or more; or
 - c. documents, manuscripts or archives (other than printed books) including architectural, scientific or engineering drawings to scale produced by hand of any value; or
 - d. archaeological items recovered from the soil or territorial waters of the United Kingdom.(*inclusive of buyer's premium and VAT)
- b) **FIREARMS:** An export licence is required for all types of firearm; rifles, pistols, shotguns and firearms of all types not more than 100 years old irrespective of value. However, firearms over 100 years old may still require a certificate for possession in the U.K. (see Catalogue Notes).

N.B. Exception: shotguns (less than 50 years old or valued at less than £16,000) (i.e. hammer price plus premium and VAT) may be collected and exported without an Export Licence if hand carried by the purchaser, on condition that he has not been in Great Britain for more than a total of 30 days during the previous 12 months. A passport or similar documentary evidence must be produced to Christie's at the time of collection of the shotgun by the purchaser.

- c) **ENDANGERED SPECIES:** An export licence issued by the Department of the Environment will be required for the export of any item made of, or incorporating (irrespective of percentage) animal material such as ivory, whalebone, tortoiseshell etc. and this may take up to four weeks to obtain. Christie's does hold preauthenticated licences to cover the export of antique carved African ivory to other EEC countries, so property falling within this category will not be subject to delay.

6. ADVICE ON EXPORT RESTRICTIONS AND APPLICATIONS

Christie's will be pleased to advise buyers on the detailed provisions of the export licensing restrictions and will submit the relevant export licence applications on request on condition that the licensed items are then exported by Christie's via their nominated shipper. If hand carried by the buyer, the buyer will be required to produce a valid export licence to Christie's or alternatively sign a waiver document stating that a licence will be applied for.

Export licences are usually obtained within two to three weeks but occasionally longer delays can occur—such delays are outside the control of Christie's. Buyers should always check whether a licence is required before exporting.

THE PENNY. ILLUSTRATED PAPER

GRAND ILLUSTRATED TIMES

REGISTERED AT THE GENERAL POST OFFICE AS A NEWSPAPER

No. 890.

LONDON, AUGUST 24, 1878.

VOL XXXV



THE FEVER IN CYPRUS: SERGEANT M'GAW, V.C., STRUCK DEAD.

Catalogue

All sales subject to the conditions printed in this catalogue

Estimates. Please see under Information for Sellers and Buyers on page 8

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS FROM THE COLLECTION OF MAX POWLING, Esq.

SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

1

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, one clasp, Egypt
(**Thomas Finch**), *nearly extremely fine*

Thomas Finch served as **Ordinary Seaman** in H.M.S. *Northumberland* off the coast of Egypt, March to September, 1801 (*Hailes original transcription of ADMs*)

Ex Buckingham Collection (1904)

£180-220

2

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, one clasp, Trafalgar
(**James Bray**), *contact marks, very fine*, with research details

James Bray a "prest" man, served as **Able Seaman** in H.M.S. *Bellerophon* during the Battle of Trafalgar, 21st October, 1805 (P.R.O. ADM. 171.1.114)

£500-550

3

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, one clasp, 4 Novr
1805 (**Josh Archer**), *very fine*

Joseph Archer served as **Landsman** in H.M.S. *Namur* at the capture of four French ships of the line off Cape Finisterre (P.R.O. ADM. 171.1.208)

£300-350

4

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, one clasp, Basque
Roads 1809 (**James Masters, Lieut R.N.**), *extremely fine*,
with research details

Commander James Masters, entered the Royal Navy, 2nd August, 1799 as Volunteer First Class on board H.M.S. *Defiance*; he joined H.M.S. *Leander*, as Midshipman, December, 1802; was present at the capture of the French frigate *La Ville de Milan* and her prize H.M.S. *Cleopatra*, 23rd February, 1805; appointed Lieutenant, 22nd September, 1806; was present in H.M.S. *Bellona* during the destruction of French shipping in the Basque Roads, April, 1809 (P.R.O. ADM. 1.2.97); retired Commander, 1841

£400-450

5

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, one clasp, Java (**John Bristow**), *nearly very fine*

John Bristow served as **Ordinary Seaman** in H.M.S. *Cornelia* during the actions resulting in the capture of Java, July to September, 1811 (P.R.O. ADM. 171.1.350)

£240-280

6

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, one clasp, St.
Sebastian (**Robt Page**), *good very fine*

Robert Page "prest" into service from the Schooner Privateer *Chance*, 14th March, 1813, served as **Able Seaman** in H.M.S. *Dispatch* during the capture of St. Sebastian, 8th September, 1813 (P.R.O. ADM. 171.1.326)

£250-300

7

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICES, 1793-1840, one clasp, Algiers
(**Matthew Swan**), *minor scuff marks, otherwise extremely fine*

Matthew Swan, served as **Supernumerary Ordinary Seaman** in H.M.S. *Impregnable* during the bombardment of Algiers, 27th August, 1816 (P.R.O. ADM. 171.1.469)

£240-280

8

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840, one clasp, Syria (**John Wayne**), *very fine*

John Wayne served as **Ordinary Seaman** during the operations off the coast of Syria, 1840 (P.R.O. ADM. 171.1.570)

£100-120

9

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1840 (2), both with one
clasp, Syria (**John Woodford; James Sheaff**), *first medal
sometime in swivel mount, re-constituted; second medal, back strap
of clasp brooch mounted* (2)

John Woodford served as **Ordinary Seaman** in H.M.S. *Benbow* and **James Sheaff** as **Able Seaman** in H.M.S. *Ganges* for Syria (P.R.O. ADM. 171.1.570 and 553)

£100-120

10

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, one clasp, Egypt
(**J. McNaughton, R. Sappers & Miners**), *edge bruise,
nearly very fine, scarce clasp to this unit*

£250-300

11

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, three clasps, Corunna, Nivelles, Nive (**R. Cole. 1st Foot Gds**), *good very fine*

£220-250

12

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, three clasps, Nivelles, Nive, Toulouse (**Michael Brummell, 11th Foot**), *edge bruising, otherwise very fine*

£180-220

13

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, four clasps, Ciudad Rodrigo, Badajoz, Salamanca, Vittoria (**William Mason, 45th Foot.**), *edge bruising, otherwise good very fine*

£220-250

14

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, five clasps, Talavera, Albuhera, Salamanca, Vittoria, Toulouse (**Thomas Rhodes, 4th Light Dragoons**), *minor edge bruising, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

£280-320

15

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, six clasps, Salamanca, Pyrenees, Nivelles, Nive, Orthes, Toulouse (**W. Webber, 11th Foot**), *minor edge bruising, very fine*

£280-320

16

MILITARY GENERAL SERVICE, 1793-1814, six clasps, Corunna, Albuhera, Vittoria, Pyrenees, Orthes, Toulouse (**N. Fishwick, R. Arty & H. Arty**), *nearly very fine*

£240-280

17

ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, first die type, one clasp, Bhurtpoor (**Lieut. J. S. Davies. 32nd N.I.**), officially engraved, *edge bruise, number corrected, nearly extremely fine*, with silver riband brooch

Colonel James Stephen Davies, 1805-1859, entered the H.E.I.C. service as a Cadet, 1823; arrived in India the following year; Lieutenant, May, 1825; served as Acting Adjutant, 32nd Bengal N.I. and was present during the siege and capture of Bhurtpore; Colonel, 48th N.I., 1857

£180-220

18

ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE BATTLE OF THE NILE, 1798, silver, in circular glazed case, with ring suspension, silver frame inscribed "A Tribute of Regard, from Alexr Davison Esqr St James's Square", *nearly extremely fine*

£400-500

19

ALEXANDER DAVISON'S MEDAL FOR THE BATTLE OF THE NILE, 1798, bronzed copper, *fine*; MATTHEW BOULTON'S MEDAL FOR THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR, 1805, white metal in circular copper frame, *one half lacking*, reverse field inscribed "**W. Arkins Naiad**", *good fine*

(2)

£140-180

20

HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MEDAL FOR EGYPT, 1801, *an attractive later striking, very fine*

£180-220

21

ARCTIC, 1818-55, un-named as issued, *very fine*

£140-160

22

WATERLOO, 1815 (**Edward Birtles 1st Regiment Life Guards**), silver clip and later ring suspension, *fine*

£140-160

23

WATERLOO, 1815 (**Lieutenant W. Harris 16th or Queen's Light Drag.**), original steel clip and later ring suspension, *edge bruising, contact marks, nearly very fine*

£350-400

24

WATERLOO, 1815 (**Elijah Clarke, 2nd Batt. Grenad. Guards**), original steel clip and ring suspension, *edge bruising, nearly very fine*

Served in Lieutenant Colquett's Company

£180-220

25

WATERLOO, 1815 (**Thomas Carter, 3rd Batt. 14th Reg. Foot**), original steel clip and ring suspension, *edge bruise and minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine*

Served in Captain William Betts's Company

£220-250

26

WATERLOO, 1815 (**William Shipcott, 28th Regiment Foot.**), original steel clip, *ring lacking, edge bruising, nearly very fine*

Served in Captain Sir Frederick Steven's Company

Entitled to the Military General Service Medal, one clasp, Corunna

£300-350

27

WATERLOO, 1815 (**Serj. Samuel Field, 51st Reg. Light Infantry**), original steel clip, *ring lacking, edge bruising, otherwise very fine*

Served in Captain E. H. Fredericke's Company

Entitled to the Military General Service Medal, seven clasps

£220-250

28

WATERLOO, 1815 (**William Carter, 1st Batt. 52nd Reg. Foot**), original steel clip, later steel ring suspension, *contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine*

Served in Captain Love's Company

£200-240

29

WATERLOO, 1815 (**John M'Cann, 1st Batt. 95th Reg. Foot**), original steel clip, later ring suspension, *edge bruising, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

Served in Captain C. Beckwith's Company

£250-300

30

WATERLOO, 1815 (**James Smith, Bombardier, Royal Foot Artillery**), original steel clip and ring suspension, *edge bruising, contact marks, good fine*

Served in Captain Sandham's Company

£110-130

31

SOUTH AFRICA, 1834-53 (2) (**Absalom Hale. 2nd Regt; Serjt. T. Lowney 74th Regt**), *first medal fine, second, very fine* (2)

£120-140

32

SOUTH AFRICA, 1834-53 (**R. Lamb. A. B.**), *very fine*

Richard Lamb served as Able Seaman in H.M.S. *Styx*

£110-130

33

GHUZZNEE, 1839, reverse field inscribed in running script (**Jon McHugo XVII Regiment**), *suspension soldered, fixed; CABUL, 1842, re-named, very fine* (2)

£120-140

34

CHINA, 1842 (2) (**R. Macpherson, 1st Lieut. Madras Artillery**), with floreate suspension, *severe edge bruising; (William Watt, 18th R. Irish Reg. Infantry)*, *nearly very fine* (2)

Captain Ronald Macpherson is shown as Superintendent of Roads and Convicts at Singapore (**Madras List, 1857**)

£160-180

35

CHINA, 1842 (**William Parker, H.M.S. Alligator**), *good very fine*

William Parker, Boy 1st Class is shown by Douglas-Morris as being entitled to the clasp, China 1842

£200-250

36

CHINA, 1842 (**Nassau Seabrooke, H.M.S. Larne**), *good very fine, scarce to ship*

£150-180

37

HYDERABAD, 1843 (**Ensign P.W. Hewett. 1st Gr Regt N.I.**), with original silver clip and bar suspension, *contact marks, otherwise very fine*

Lieutenant Peter Wright Hewett was appointed Ensign in the Bombay Army, June, 1842 and was posted to the 1st Grenadier Regiment N.I. in October; Lieutenant, 1846

£250-300

38

MAHARAJPOOR STAR, 1843, reverse inscribed "**Private Patrick Maguire H.M. 39th Regt**", original hook suspension, *good very fine*

£130-150

39

SUTLEJ, 1845-46 (2), for Moodkee 1845, one clasp, Ferozeshuhur (**Thomas Connor 9th Regt**); for Ferozeshuhur 1845, one clasp, Sobraon (**Serjt. T. Rix 1st E.L.I.**), *very fine* (2)

Private Thomas Connor was wounded at Ferozeshuhur, 21st December, 1845

£220-250

40)

SUTLEJ, 1845-46, for Moodkee 1845, two clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Sobraon (**Wm Sefton 9th Regiment**), *good very fine*

Private William Sefton was wounded at Ferozeshuhur, 21st December, 1845

£160-180

41

PUNJAB, 1848-49 (2), one clasp, Chilianwala (**John Hayliffe, 61st Foot**), *edge bruising, nearly very fine*; two clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat (**Wm Sullivan, 10th Foot**), *very fine* (2)

Private John Hayliffe was wounded at Chilianwala, 13th January, 1849 and **Private William Sullivan** was invalided to England, 1st January, 1850

£220-250

42

PUNJAB, 1848-49, two clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat (**James Alexander, 32nd Foot**), *minor edge bruise, nearly extremely fine*

Private James Alexander was wounded at Mooltan, 6th November, 1848; died 25th August, 1849

£130-150

43

PUNJAB, 1848-49 (2), two clasps, Chilianwala, Goojerat (**Lieut. J. H. King, 9th Lancers**), *edge bruising, contact marks, otherwise very fine*, with silver riband brooch; two clasps, Chilianwala, Goojerat (**J. Clancey, 9th Lancers**), *contact marks, fine* (2)

£220-240

44

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (2), one clasp, Pegu (**A. Brooking, Commr. "Proserpine"**); one clasp, Perak (**Lieut. R. W. White. R.N. H.M.S. Charybdis**), *edge bruise to first medal, otherwise very fine and better* (2)

£150-180

45

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (2), one clasp, Pegu (**Arthur A. Smith, Midn "Sphinx"**); one clasp, Perak (**T. W. Pegler. Ord H.M.S. "Fly"**), *initial officially corrected on last medal, very fine and better* (2)

£100-120

46

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (4), one clasp, Northwest Frontier (**Corpl H. Bateman. No 2 By 24th Bde R.A.**); one clasp, Umbeyla, (**Sepoy Unnop Sing. Corps of Guides**), *claw tightened*; one clasp, Jowaki 1877-8 (**Gunner J. Johnson 13/9th R.A.**); one clasp, Hazara 1888 (**Lce Corpl J. Molloy 2d Bn Ches. R.**), *very fine and better* (4)

£130-150

47

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (4), one clasp, Burma, 1887-89 (**Pte T. Harrington 2nd Bn S. Wales Bord**); one clasp, Burma 1887-89 (**Pte R. Stentiford 2nd Bn Chesh. R.**) *brooch mounting on backstrap of clasp*; one clasp, Samana 1891 (**Pte J. Bowen 2d Bn Manch R.**); one clasp, Burma 1889-92 (**Pte E. Hamley 1st Bn D.C.L. Infy**), *very fine and better* (4)

£120-140

48

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (3), one clasp, Chin-Lushai 1889-90 (**Pte N. Noon 1st Bn Ches. R.**); one clasp, Hazara 1891 (**Pte H. Tuckwell. 1st Bn R. W. Fus**); one clasp, Waziristan 1894-5 (**Sepoy Birchan, 1st Bn 1st Gurkhas**), *very fine and better* (3)

£100-120

49

BALTIC, 1854-55 (2), unnamed, *edge bruise to one medal, otherwise extremely fine*; CRIMEA, 1854-56 (2), no clasps; two clasps, Sebastopol, Azoff, both unnamed, *very fine and better*; TURKISH CRIMEA (3), two British issues, one named (**Charles Bew H.M.S. Highflyer**); Sardinian issue, two with straight bar suspensions, *fine and better* (7)

£160-200

50

CRIMEA, 1854-56 (3), one clasp, Sebastopol (**Thos Fisher 57th Regt.**), *officially impressed, lugs detached*; two clasps, Alma, Balaklava (**John Pryng. 42nd Regt.**), *officially impressed, severe edge bruising*; three clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann (**R. Parr. Grenadier Gds.**), *officially impressed, nearly very fine and better* (3)

Private Richard Parr, died 9th January, 1855

£200-220

51

CRIMEA, 1854-56 (2), three clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**J. Deas. Gr & Dr 11th Batn. RI Arty**), *officially impressed*; four clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**R. Heaton. 20th Regt.**), *officially impressed, edge bruising to last medal, otherwise very fine and better* (2)

£220-250

52

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, no clasps (3) (**Corpl W. Watson, 37th Regt; Thos Moore 2nd Bn Rifle Bde; Driver Sheik Cassein 3rd Coy Arty H.C.**), *claw tightened on last medal, nearly very fine and better* (3)

£120-140

53

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, no clasps (2), (**Joseph Ferris, 87th Regt; John Cummins, 88th Regt**), *very fine and better* (2)

£100-120

54

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, no clasps (3) (**Robt Burrows; Henry Burrows; F. W. Moore**), *nearly extremely fine and better* (3)

Robert Burrows (deceased) Assistant to the Railway Contractors, Buxar, was with Major Eyre's force from Buxar to the relief of the Arrah garrison and was engaged near Beebeegunge, 2nd August, 1857 and at the taking of Jugdespore ten days later

Henry Burrows, Railway Contractor at Buxar, was with Sir Edward Lugard's force in the attack on the rebels at Jugdespore, 4th June, 1858

F. W. Moore, Unemployed, Agra, was from Meerut and served in the Agra (Infantry), Militia (*India Office L/Mil/5/86*)

£200-250

55

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Delhi (2) (**Edwd Wotten, 6th Dragn Gds; Corpl Thos McKay, 1st Bn 8th Regt**), *very fine and better* (2)

£200-220

56

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Delhi (2) (**C. Segrott, 52nd L.I.; E. Joyce. 61st Regt**), *severe edge bruising to last medal, otherwise nearly very fine and better* (2)

£150-180

57

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58 (2), one clasp, Delhi (**Michl Madden, 2nd Eurn Bengal Fusrs**), *good very fine*; two clasps, Defence of Lucknow, Lucknow (**C. Curties 1st Batn 5th Fusrs**), *medal sometime in swivel mount, probably re-constituted, nearly very fine* (2)

The 5th Fusiliers formed part of the "Second Defence" of Lucknow

£180-220

58

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Defence of Lucknow (**Corpl J Holloway, 32nd L.I.**), *edge bruise, otherwise good very fine*

Corporal John Holloway, 1835-1906, enlisted in the 98th regiment, August, 1849 aged 14 years and transferred to the 32nd Regiment, January, 1855 (*both regiments were then in India*); Corporal, 1857; **was severely wounded in the right shoulder by round shot during the defence of the Lucknow Residency, 1st August, 1857**; was subsequently invalided to England and discharged to pension at Chatham, 31st August, 1853; he entered the Civil Service and was employed initially as a Clerk in the Secretary's Office, Royal Hospital, Chelsea

The following was extracted from the Preface to John Holloway's book *Essays on the Indian Mutiny* (Dean & Son, London, 1863/64) ". . . Upon the other matters contained in this work, particularly with respect to the events in connection with Lucknow, I apprehend, I can justly claim to be considered as an authority, as I participated in the 'Defence.' I was severely wounded, and was an inmate, for a lengthened period, of the hospital of the Residency; which enables me to narrate some of its never-to-be-forgotten scenes.

I have also an interest of a personal, but melancholy character, in relation to the events which transpired at Cawnpore. **My wife, about eight months after marriage, left Lucknow for Cawnpore**, to visit her sister, and to benefit her health. At the time she anticipated returning, the latter place was invested by the rebels, which circumstance detained her there. **She, as well as her sister and brother-in-law, fell victims to the cowardly treachery and fiendish cruelty of the Nena.**" (*sic*)

£500-600

59

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Defence of Lucknow (**G. Lune, 32nd L.I.**), *edge bruising, contact marks, nearly very fine*

Corporal George Lune, who took part in the original defence of the Lucknow Residency, enlisted in the 98th regiment, 1844 and transferred to the 32nd regiment, the following year; served during the Second Sikh War and was present at the battles of Mooltan and Goojerat; also entitled to the Long Service and Good Conduct Medal; Corporal, 1859

£300-350

60

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (2) (**O. Mollan, 2nd Dragn Gds; T. A. Bonser, 7th Husrs**), *edge bruising to first medal otherwise very fine and better* (2)

£180-220

61

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (2) (**J. Lawe, 1st Bn 20th Regt; D. Flannagan, 42nd RI Highlanders**), *edge bruising to second medal, otherwise nearly very fine and better* (2)

£140-180

62

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (2) (**Lieut H.R.H. Wilson, 53rd Regt; 2744 P. Sheehan, H.M.'s 70th Regt**), *last medal a later issue, good very fine* (2)

Lieutenant Hugh Richard Hoare Wilson entered the 53rd Regiment, as Ensign, 1857 and died, 1859

£220-250

63

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (2) (**John Lamont 79th Foot; Robt Dunlop. 82nd Regt**), *very fine and better* (2)

Private Robert Dunlop was wounded at Cawnpore

£180-220

64

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (2) (**Jas Reynolds, 95th Regt; Reuben West. 3rd Bn Rifle Brigade**), *nearly extremely fine* (2)

£200-220

65

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58 (2), one clasp, Relief of Lucknow (**John Stanley, 1st Bn 8th Regt**), *contact marks, fine*; one clasp, Central India (**Serjt. R. McMorron, Ordnance Dept**), *contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine, scarce unit* (2)

£120-140

66

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Central India (2) (**Jeremiah McNair, 83rd Regt; Thos O'Connell. 3rd Madrs Eurpn Regt**), *nearly extremely fine* (2)

£160-200

67

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, two clasps, Delhi, Relief of Lucknow (**Alfd Taylor 75th Regt**), *contact marks, otherwise very fine*

£140-160

68

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, two clasps, Relief of Lucknow, Lucknow (**J. McBeath, 78th Highlanders**), *nearly very fine*

£120-140

69

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, two clasps, Relief of Lucknow, Lucknow (2) both to 93rd Highlanders (**Patk Whelan; Hy Dunbar**), *edge bruising and contact marks to both medals, good fine and better* (2)

£180-220

70

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, three clasps, Delhi, Relief of Lucknow, Lucknow (**J. Jones, 9th Lancers**), *contact marks, good fine*

£220-250

71

CHINA, 1857-60, one clasp, Taku Forts 1860 (**Lieut A. C. Gow. 31st Regt**), *very fine*

Lieutenant Alexander Cummings Gow entered the 31st Regiment as Ensign, 1858; served in North China, 1860 and was present at the action of Sinho and the capture of Tangku; served during the operations against the Taepings, April and May, 1862 and took part in the capture of the walled cities of Tsinpo, Tsolin, the fortified town of Najour and the action of Nanhhsiang

£150-200

72

CHINA, 1857-60, two clasps (3), Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857; Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858; Taku Forts 1860, Pekin 1860, *all unnamed, second medal contact marked, otherwise very fine* (3)

£120-150

73

NEW ZEALAND, 1845-47 and 1860-66, reverse dated "1860-1861" (**W. V. J. Buckle, Gunr H.M.S. Iris**), *good very fine*

£150-180

74

NEW ZEALAND, 1845-47 and 1860-66, reverse dated "1860-1861" (**H. Mansfield, Corpl. R.M. H.M.S. Pelorus**), *extremely fine, with service details*

Corporal Henry Mansfield, 95th Company, Royal Marines, took part in the attack on Taranaki

£150-180

75

NEW ZEALAND, 1845-47 and 1860-66, reverse dated "1863-1864" (**J. H. T. Chowne. Midmn. H.M.S. Esk**), *edge bruising, nearly very fine*

A duplicate medal, probably undated, was issued to Chowne

£150-200

76

NEW ZEALAND, 1845-47 and 1860-66, reverse dated "1864" (**R. Dalton, 40th Regt**), *contact marks, nearly very fine, scarce date, with silver riband buckle*

£150-200

77

ABYSSINIA, 1867-68 (2), reverses embossed (**Private John Hicks 1st 4th Foot; Sapper C. Marshall. Royal Engrs**), *suspension re-affixed to last medal, very fine* (2)

£160-180

78

ABYSSINIA, 1867-68, reverse embossed (**Lieut E. Nesbitt 33rd D. W. Regt**), *contact marks, nearly very fine*

Colonel Edward Nesbitt entered the Duke of Wellington's Regiment as an Ensign, 1865, Lieutenant, 1867; served throughout the Abyssinian Campaign, 1867-68 and was present at the storming and capture of Magdala; **Lieutenant Colonel Commanding the 2nd Battalion of his regiment, 1890, retired as Colonel, 1900**

£140-160

79

ABYSSINIA, 1867-68 (2), reverses embossed (**Gunr J. Kerr 21st Brigade R.A.; Lieut F. J. Smith. Royal Engrs**), *nearly very fine and better* (2)

Colonel Frederick James Smith entered the Royal Engineers as Second Lieutenant, 1856, Lieutenant, 1858; served as Assistant Field Engineer with the Okamundel Field Force, 1859; served in the Abyssinian Campaign on detached duty at Koomeylee, surveying and constructing earthworks for the railway as Adjutant, Bombay Sappers and Miners; Colonel, 1884

£180-220

80

ABYSSINIA, 1867-68 (2), an interesting double issue, reverses embossed (**Lieut C. Cunningham Royal Engrs; Lieut C. Cunningham Madras Saps & Minrs**), *nearly extremely fine and better*, latter medal with miniature riband, with silver riband buckles (2)

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Cunningham entered the Royal Engineers as 1st Lieutenant, 1860; during the Abyssinian Campaign served as Acting Quarter Master on detached duty at Antalo; Lieutenant Colonel, 1887

£200-250

81

ABYSSINIA, 1867-68 (2), reverses embossed (**W. Croote Boy 1 Cl. H.M.S. Nympe; J. Newton Stoker H.M.S. Satellite**), *very fine* (2)

£180-220

82

ASHANTEE, 1873-74, no clasp (**F. Heynes. Py Offr. 2 Cl. H.M.S. Tamar**), *extremely fine*; SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-79, no clasp (**M. Bailey. P.O. 2 Cl. H.M.S. "Orontes"**), *very fine* (2)

£120-140

83

ASHANTEE, 1873-74, one clasp, Coomassie (2) both 2 Bn. Rifle Brigade (**Pte J. Toogood; Pte H. Lock**), *edge bruising and claw re-affixed to second medal, otherwise very fine and better* (2)

£200-220

84

SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-79, one clasp, 1877-8-9 (**Pte' C. McArthur, 90th Foot**), *extremely fine*

£100-120

85

SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-79, one clasp, 1879 (**Capt. W. V. King, Transvl Mtd Rifles**), *nearly extremely fine*

£140-160

86

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, no clasp (2) (**Pte G. McDonald 1/5th Fusrs; Cap. M. James. 2nd Sind. Hor.**), *very fine and better* (2)

£80-100

87

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, one clasp (2), Ali Musjid (**Pte W. Brown, 1/17th Regt**); Charasia, (**Pte J. Seaward. 67th Foot**), *very fine* (2)

£100-120

88

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, one clasp (2), Ahmed Khel (**Pte G. White, 59 Foot**); Kandahar (**Gr P. Kellahe 6/11th R.A.**), *edge bruising to last medal, otherwise very fine and better* (2)

£90-110

89

CAPE GENERAL SERVICE, 1880-97, one clasp (2), Basutoland (**Pte H. Welchman C.M.R.**), *impressed*; Bechuanaland (**Cpl L. Braithwaite. Kaff. R.**), *nearly extremely fine* (2)

£200-240

90

EGYPT, 1882-89, two clasps (2), dated, Alexandria 11th July, Suakin 1884 (**T. Haynes. A.B. H.M.S. "Alexandra"**); The Nile 1884-85, Kirbekan (**L/Corp M. Campbell. 1/Rl Highrs**), *contact marks, otherwise very fine and better* (2)

£110-130

91

EGYPT, 1882-89, undated, two clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (**Pte D. Gass. 1/Rl Sc Fus**), *contact marks, nearly very fine*

£250-300

92

EGYPT, 1882-89, undated, two clasps, The Nile 1884-85, Abu Klea (**Pte J. McGregor. 1/Rl Suss R**), *contact marks, nearly very fine*

£200-250

93

EGYPT, 1882-89, undated, three clasps, El-Teb-Tamaai, The Nile 1884-85, Kirbekan (**Pte F. McGuire. 1/Rl Highrs**), *misaligned central suspension spigot, nearly very fine*

£80-100

94

EAST AND WEST AFRICA, 1887-1900, one clasp, Benin River 1894 (**F. Woodman, A.B. H.M.S. Philomel**), *edge bruise, nearly very fine*; ASHANTI STAR, 1896, *very fine* (2)

£130-150

95

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-97, for Matabeleland, no clasps (**Lce Corpl R. Mundy. B.B. Police**), *edge bruise, otherwise extremely fine*

Owen's roll gives "1890" medal with "1893" clasp

£80-100

96

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-97 (2), for Rhodesia 1896 (**Troopr C. R. Varndell. N.T.**); for Rhodesia 1896, one clasp, Mashonaland 1897 (**Sergt. F. R. Byron. S.F.F.**), *edge bruising to first medal, otherwise extremely fine* (2)

Owen's roll gives Varndell with clasp "1897" and Byron with the 1896 medal only

£140-160

97

ASHANTI STAR, 1896, reverse inscribed "**Pte C. Boston 2.W. Yorks R**", *good very fine*

£60-80

98

EAST AND CENTRAL AFRICA, 1897-99, one clasp, Uganda 1897-98 (**Mr H. S. Galt**), *extremely fine, scarce*

The issue of Mr. Galt's medal (P.R.O. W.O. 100.90) is shown on the "Medal Roll of Civil Officers Connected with Military Operations in Uganda, 1897-98"

Harry St. George Galt, Acting Sub-Commissioner of the Western Province, Uganda, was speared to death in the Ankole District, 19th May, 1905 (*details of the murder accompany the medal*)

£250-350

99

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, no clasps (**F. H. Brewer. Lg Sto. H.M.S. Redbreast**); CHINA, 1900, no clasps (3) (**T. W. Hillman, Pntr. 2 Cl. H.M.S. Pique; A. J. Cruze A.B. Bonaventure; Tpr E. L. Marsh. Shanghai Vols**), *very fine and better* (4)

£140-180

100

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902 (3), two clasps, C.C. Belfast (**Lieut F. E. Till. 6/Drngn Gds**), two clasps, C.C., S.A.02 (**Capt. R. H. Radford, Leic. Rgt**); four clasps, O.F.S. Trans, S.A.01; S.A.02 (**Capt. D. W. E. Domville Devon Rgt.**), with studio portrait of recipient, *edge bruise to last medal, otherwise nearly extremely fine and better* (3)

Lieutenant Francis Edward Till, entered the 6th Dragoon Guards from the Militia, 1897, Lieutenant, 1899; proceeded to South Africa in October and took part in the operations at Colesberg, Cape Colony; was present at the relief of Kimberley and the advance on Bloemfontein and Pretoria; took part in the engagement at Belfast, Machadorp and the occupation of Barberton. **Lieutenant Till was killed in action at Basfontein, 14th August, 1901**

Captain Reginald Henry Radford, Third Battalion, Leicestershire Regiment, also served in the Great War (*Mentioned in Despatches*)

£250-300

101

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, four clasps (2), Relief of Mafeking, O.F.S., Trans., S.A.01 (**Gnr J. Cowan, R.G.A**); Elandslaagte, Def. of Lady., O.F.S., Belfast, (**F. Doble. Devon Regt**), *nearly very fine and better, first medal scarce* (2)

£150-180

102

TRANSPORT MEDAL, 1899-1902, one clasp, S. Africa 1899-1902 (**S. Kilpatrick**), *nearly extremely fine*

S. Kilpatrick served as Third Officer, S.S. *Umbria* (Cunard Line)

£140-160

103

CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (**Pte H. Padden. 2nd RI Welsh Fus.**), *nearly extremely fine*

£110-130

104

CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (**Pte J. Eduards. 2nd RI Welsh Fus.**), *nearly extremely fine*

£110-130

105

CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (**Sgt A. H. Roper. 1st Bn Cheshire Regt**), *edge bruising, nearly very fine, rare, eleven medals to the regiment*

£200-250

106

CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (**Sapr. L. Purdie. R.E.**), *edge bruise, otherwise good very fine*

£110-130

107

CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Taku Forts (**W. Gibson. S.B.A. H.M.S. Algerine**), *good very fine*

£150-180

108

CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Taku Forts (**A. Pamely. E.R.A. 3 Cl H.M.S. Fame**), *nearly extremely fine*

£180-220

109

CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (2) (**F. Hambly. A.B., H.M.S. Aurora; F. Barrett, A.B., H.M.S. Endymion**), *good very fine and better* (2)

£200-220

110

CHINA, 1900, two clasps, Taku Forts, Relief of Peking (**J. G. Lockley, A.B. H.M.S. Alacrity**), *good very fine*

£180-220

111

CHINA, 1900, two clasps, Taku Forts, Relief of Peking (**T. G. Planter, Ord., H.M.S. Orlando**), *good very fine*

£180-220

112

ASHANTI, 1900, one clasp, Kumassi (**Pte Biga Moshi. G.C.C.**), *nearly extremely fine*

£150-180

113

AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902-62, E.VII.R., one clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (**Pte. J. Holcombe. K.R.R.C.**); NATAL, 1906, no clasp (**Pte. E. E. Dale, Durban Mil Res**), *good very fine, first medal scarce to unit* (2)

£140-160

114

TIBET, 1903-04 (3), one clasp, Gyantse (**Pte. J. Mitchell 1st Bn Ryl Fusls**), *edge bruise, otherwise good very fine*; two bronze issues, no clasp (**Cooly Sak Lall S.&T. Corps**); one clasp, Gyantse (**Cooly Libonarain S.&T. Corps**), *nearly extremely fine* (3)

£180-220

115

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Mohmand 1933 (**Gnr J. Snedden. R.A.**); NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1915-62, G.V.R., one clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (**S. J. Tamlin, Sto. 1 Cl. H.M.S. Dartmouth**); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1936 (2), one clasp, N.W.F. 1937-39 (**Pte W. Higham, R.A.M.C.**); one clasp, N.W.F. 1936-37 (**Cpl. B. F. Brown. R.A.F.**), *a later engraved issue, edge bruising*; GENERAL SERVICE, 1962, one clasp, Radfan (**D. R. Weaver. Mne. R.M.**), *very fine and better* (5)

£100-120

116

NAVAL GENERAL SERVICE, 1915-62, G.VI.R., one clasp, Yangtse 1949 (**D/JX 836014 R. O. Bailey. Boy. I.R.N.**), *edge bruise, very fine, with copied service papers*

Boy 1st Class Ronald Owen Bailey served in H.M.S. *Amethyst* during the "Yangtse Incident", was one of the ratings who swam ashore to Rose Island, 20th April, 1949 and made their way to Shanghai

£400-500

117

GENERAL SERVICE, 1962 (3), two clasps, Radfan, Malay Peninsula (**H. J. West. N.A.M.I. R.N.**); two clasps, Borneo, Radfan (**A. Milton. Mne. R.M.**), last clasp loose on riband; three clasps, Borneo, Malay Peninsula, South Arabia (**Pte J. M. McMillan. A&S.H.**), *good very fine* (3)

£80-100

118

An Interesting Miscellaneous Lot: Crimea, one clasp, Sebastopol, unnamed; Turkish Crimea (2), British and Sardinian types; 1914 Star (2) (**Pte E. G. Josephson 5/D. Gds; Pte E. Aston 1/L'pool R**); British War Medals (10), including (2 **Lieut. J. D. Manley; 2 Lieut. T. W. Manley; Maj. W. B. Finnigan; Lieut. A. D. Carter; Lieut. A. H. Tucker; S. Nurse G. W. Robertson; G. Taylor O.S.3 R.N.A.S.**); Victory Medals (2); Imperial Service Medals (2), G.V.R., E.I.R.; Special Constabulary L.S. (2); Khedives Star, 1884-86; Royal Numismatic Society's bronze medallion for Jutland, 1916; three foreign awards including Croix de Guerre, France, 1914-16 and Turkish War Medal; copy Victoria Cross, *average very fine* (28)

£140-160

GROUPS AND PAIRS
INCLUDING
ORDERS AND DECORATIONS
FOR
GALLANTRY OR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

119

Family Group

The Royal Victorian Order, Knight Grand Cross (G.C.V.O.) bestowed upon **The 4th Earl of Mount Edgumbe**, Badge 75mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star 88mm., silver, silver-gilt and gold crown, *the set extremely fine* in its *Collingwood, London* case of issue with full and half sash ribands and a French medal silver-gilt yachting prize, 57mm., reverse inscribed "Earl of Mount Edgumbe, Cannes 1868-1869"

Pair: **Captain P. A. H. Viscount Valletort, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry later The 5th Earl of Mount Edgumbe**, Q.S.A., three clasps, C.C., O.F.S., S.A. 1902 (Capt Visc); Coronation 1911, *nearly extremely fine* (5)

The 4th Earl of Mount Edgumbe (William Henry Edgumbe), Viscount Mount Edgumbe and Valletort, Baron Edgumbe of Mount Edgumbe County, Cornwall, P.C., G.C.V.O., D.C.L., D.L., 1832-1927, M.P. for Plymouth 1859-61; Equerry 1858 and afterwards Lord in waiting to H.R.H. Prince of Wales (E.VII.R.) 1862-66; Lieutenant Colonel (*Honorary Colonel, 1884*) 2nd Volunteer Battalion Devonshire Regiment 1860-69 and Honorary Colonel of the Battalion from 1889; Lord Chamberlain to H.M. Household 1879-80 and Lord Steward 1885-92; A.D.C. to Queen Victoria 1877-97; Commanded Plymouth Infantry Volunteers, 1889-92; Vice Admiral Cornwall from 1897; G.C.V.O. 1897; Keeper of the Privy Seal to H.R.H. The Prince of Wales (G.V.R.) from 1907

The 5th Earl of Mount Edgumbe (Piers Alexander Hamilton Edgumbe), Viscount Mount Edgumbe and Valletort, Baron Edgumbe of Mount Edgumbe County, Cornwall, J.P., D.L., 1865-1944, served in the South African War, 1899-1902 and subsequently commanded the 3rd Battalion, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry

£850-1,000

120

Eight: **Major General Sir F. R. Newland, Army Medical Service**, Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander (K.C.M.G.), Badge 87mm. × 60mm., silver-gilt and enamel, *slight enamel damage to central areas*; Star 80mm., silver, gold and enamel, *red enamel damage to one arm of cross applique*; Order of the Bath, Companion (C.B.), neck Badge, Military Division, silver-gilt and enamel; Q.S.A. five clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A.01, S.A.02, *renamed*; 1914-15 Star (Col. A.M.S.); British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf (Maj. Gen.); **Italy**, War Merit Cross; Public Health Merit Medal, *very fine unless otherwise stated*, the Orders in their *Garrard, London* cases of issue (8)

Major General Sir Foster Reuss Newland, K.C.M.G., C.B., 1862-1943, entered the Royal Army Medical Corps, 1886; served in India and then South Africa, 1901-02; served in France and Belgium, April, 1915 to November, 1917 and then in Italy November, 1917 to November, 1918; variously employed as A.D.M.S. and D.D.M.S. and as Director of Medical Services from November, 1917; Director of Medical Services, Egypt 1918-22 (*K.C.M.G., 1919; C.B., 1918; Mentioned in Despatches seven times*); retired 1922

£700-800

121

Five: **Major General C. L. Gregory, late 19th Lancers, Indian Army**, Order of the Bath, Companion (C.B.), Military Division, neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, in its *Garrard, London* case of issue; I.G.S. 1908-35, E.VII.R., one clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (Major 19th Lrs); 1914 Star (Maj. 19/Lncrs); British War and Victory Medals (Brig-Gen.) *rank officially corrected on last medal, good very fine* (5)

Major General Charles Levinge Gregory, C.B., C.M.G., 1870-1944, was commissioned into the Royal Irish Fusiliers as Second Lieutenant, 1889 and joined the Indian Army, 1892; served on the North West Frontier of India, taking part in the Zakka Khel operations, 1908 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); as a senior Major, he arrived in France, October, 1914 and served in that theatre until March, 1918; commanded the 19th Lancers from December 1914 to February, 1917; served with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force, April to October, 1918 (*C.B., 1918; C.M.G., 1919; Mentioned in Despatches six times; Brevet Colonel*); Major General 1921; retired 1923

£350-400

122

Twelve: **Miralai (Lieutenant Colonel) N. L. Corkill Pasha, Sudan Defence Force and Royal Army Medical Corps, late Sergeant, Liverpool Regiment**, Order of St. Michael and St. George, Companion (C.M.G.), neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel; Military Medal, G.V.R. (Sjt 2/6 L'Pool R.); British War and Victory Medals; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star with "8th Army" bar; Defence and War Medals; G.S.M. 1918-62, E.I.I.R., one clasp, Arabian Peninsula (Dr. C.M.G.); Coronation, 1953; Army Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (Cpl 2/6 L'Pool R.); **Egypt**, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, *nearly extremely fine*, together with two related O.T.C. shooting medals, silver and bronze, both named and dated, 1923 (14)

M.M. *London Gazette* 13.9.18

M.S.M. *London Gazette* 17.6.18

Miralai (Lieutenant Colonel) Norman Lace Corkill Pasha, C.M.G., M.M., 1898-1966, outstanding in the field of tropical medicine; specialised in nutrition, deficiency diseases and snakes. After his service on the Western Front 1915-19, he graduated M.B., 1925 and joined the Iraq Health Service as professor of Zoology with the Royal College of Medicine; was employed with the Sudan Medical Service, 1930-46 and from 1940-44 served with the Sudan Defence Force; as Miralai Corkill Pasha, he organised and led a Sudanese field ambulance which operated on the lines of communication in the Western Desert campaign—the only armed unit of its type in the Middle East; appointed Minister of Health, Khartoum, 1944 (*Order of the Nile*) and Assistant Director Sudan Medical Service 1945. After a brief period as Senior Lecturer in Tropical Medicine at Liverpool, he returned to the Middle East and was appointed Quarantine Expert, Saudi Arabia, 1948-50; Health Advisor, Aden Protectorate Health Service for 11 years and was awarded the C.M.G. (1959) for his work there; Nutritional Consultant, World Health Organisation, Tehran, 1962-63; Doctor Corkill's "Recreations" in "Who's Who" are given as "snakes and folk medicine"

£400-500

123

Three: **Lieutenant Colonel S. J. Rennie Royal Army Medical Corps, late Colonel Commanding Indian Volunteer Horse**, Order of the Indian Empire, Companion, (C.I.E.), 3rd type neck Badge, **gold** and enamel; British War Medal; Delhi Durbar, 1911, *nearly extremely fine*, together with three related miniature awards (6)

Lieutenant Colonel Samuel James Rennie, C.I.E., 1855-1935, retired from the R.A.M.C., 1903 after 22 years service and was in private practice in India, 12 years; reorganised two volunteer cavalry units into the Northern Regiment United Provinces Horse and was the first Colonel of the Regiment; Commanded the Mounted Volunteer Contingent at the Delhi Durbar, 1911, also the King Emperor's Mounted Volunteer Escort; A.D.C. to Commander in Chief, India; re-employed with the R.A.M.C. under the Indian Government and during the 1914-18 War served as Senior Medical Officer, Chakrata and Delhi, 1915-19 (C.I.E., 1919)

£280-320

124

An Interesting Group Attributed to Colonel W. B. Wright, Colonel Commanding Indian Railway Volunteers and General Traffic Manager, Indian Railways, Order of the Indian Empire Companion (C.I.E.), 3rd type neck Badge, gold and enamel, in its *Garrard, London* case of issue, with related gold miniature, reverse inscribed "William Burgess Wright Delhi Durbar 1911"; six Traffic Manager's Railway Passes in silver, including those for "His Highness The Nizam's Guaranteed State Railway, 1886"; Bombay Barroda Central India Railway; Great Indian Peninsula Railway; India Midland Railway and the Madras and Southern Mahratta Railway, *very fine and better* (9)

Colonel William Burgess Wright, C.I.E., Y.D., was appointed to the Traffic Department, Indian Railways, 1875; held position of General Traffic Manager with various companies; Colonel Commanding 1st Battalion Madras and South Mahratta Railway Rifles (C.I.E., 1911), retired, 1914 and appointed Railway Staff Officer, Regular Army

£300-350

125

A "Kronstadt Raid" D.S.O. Group of Three to Engineer Lieutenant Commander F. B. Yates, Royal Navy, Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., in its case of issue; British War and Victory Medals, *good very fine*, with related miniature awards (6)

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 11.11.19. Engineer Lieutenant (Acting Engineer Lieut. Commander), Royal Navy. "For Distinguished Services on the occasion of the attack on Kronstadt Harbour on the 18th August, 1919"

"A report has been received from the British Senior Naval Officer in the Baltic that a Naval engagement took place in the Gulf of Finland early on August 18th (1919). Two Russian battleships, the *Petropavlosk*, the *Andrei Perosvanni* and one destroyer were sunk. A cruiser was also seriously damaged. The British losses were three Coastal Motor Boats." (*Admiralty Statement, August 19th, 1919*)

Commander C. C. Dobson who led the Coastal Motor Boat Flotilla and Lieutenant G. Steele were each awarded the Victoria Cross for their part in this epic raid on the Bolshevik fleet at Kronstadt. C.M.B. 86. (Engineer Lieut Commander Yates) broke down while passing through the chain of harbour forts and was towed out by C.M.B. 72; both vessels were under continuous heavy fire from the forts at close range

£600-800

126

Eight: **Captain G. A. C. Ward, Royal Navy**, Order of the British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type; Egypt, undated, no clasps, *an unnamed replacement*; China, 1900, no clasps (Lieut. H.M.S. Dido.); 1914-15 Star (Commr.); British War and Victory Medals (Commr.); **Japan**, Order of the Sacred Treasure, Third Class neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, *some red enamel damage*; Khedive's Star, 1882, *very fine and better* (8)

Captain George Augustus Crosbie Ward entered the Royal Navy as a Cadet, 1879; served as Midshipman in H.M.S. *Achilles* during the Egyptian War, 1882; Commander, 1901; retired, 1909 but returned to the Royal Navy for the 1914-18 war (O.B.E., *Order of Sacred Treasure*, 1919)

£200-250

127

Six: **Lieutenant A. T. Brown, Essex Regiment, late 14th Battalion The London Regiment (London Scottish)**, Order of the British Empire, Member (M.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type; 1914-15 Star (Lieut. Essex R); British War and Victory Medals; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R.; Territorial Force Efficiency Medal, G.V.R. (Pte. 14/Lond Regt), *good very fine and better*, together with five bronze medallic shooting awards including London Scottish Rifle Volunteers (Bugler); North London Rifle Club Championship medal in **gold**; two masonic medals in silver including one with gold rim and a Services Rendered badge (15)

£180-220

128

Five: **Sister M. Wright, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve**, Royal Red Cross, First Class, silver-gilt, gold centres and enamel, in its case of issue; 1914 Star with later bar (Miss Civ Hosp Res); British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf (Sister); Q.A.I.M.S.R. Badge, *good very fine*, together with two Red Cross service medals, one named and a ribbon bar (7)

R.R.C. *London Gazette* 12.12.19. Miss Maud Wright, Sister in Charge, Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. "In recognition of valuable services in the field with the British Forces in the **Balkans** and with the British Army of the **Black Sea**"

£300-350

129

Four: **Lieutenant R. C. Smith, Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Cross, G.V.R., reverse impressed "Lieut. R. C. Smith. R.N. Oct. 2nd. 1917. H.M.S. *Brisk*."; 1914-15 Star (Mte); British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf, *good very fine* (4)

D.S.C. *London Gazette* 3.3.18

H.M.S. *Drake*, a cruiser of the Ocean Escort Force, was torpedoed off the north coast of Ireland, 2nd October, 1917. Being able to steam, a destroyer escort including the Torpedo Boat Destroyer, H.M.S. *Brisk* was called in and while thus employed the *Brisk* struck a mine; although severely damaged, the T.B.D. through the superhuman efforts of her crew, was eventually towed into Lough Foyle by two trawlers

£240-280

130

An "Immediate" Tank Corps M.C. and Bar Group of Four to **Captain C. M. Le Clair, late East Surrey Regiment**, Military Cross, G.V.R. and Second Award Bar, reverse of Cross inscribed "Capt. C. M. Le Clair Tank Corps 23.4.17. 24.8.18"; British War and Victory Medals; Territorial War Medal (2. Lieut. E. Surr. R.), *good very fine*, in carrying case, together with two Royal Tournament bronze medallic awards (Dmr. C. Le Clair) and a bronze Jubilee medallion, 1837-97, all in cases of issue (7)

M.C. *London Gazette* 18.6.17. Temporary 2nd Lieutenant Charles Miluard Le Clair, "C" Battalion, Tank Corps "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty during the attack on Gavrelle, on April 23rd, 1917 (*Battle of Arras*). Although his tank was subject to very heavy shell-fire and penetrated by armour piercing bullets, which wounded five of his crew, he continued to fight his tank and assist to clear the village until his tank was disabled" (*Immediate*)

Bar to M.C. *London Gazette* 2.12.18. Acting Captain, 3rd Battalion, Tank Corps. "Near Biefvillers, on August 24, 1918, this officer handled his tank with gallantry and skill of the highest order. Though subjected to very heavy artillery and machine-gun fire the assistance he gave the infantry was invaluable. Eventually his tank was hit by a shell and stopped about fifty yards from enemy machine guns; he continued to fight it to the last. He then joined the infantry with one of his guns, until his assistance was no longer required. Later he manned another tank whose crew had become casualties and took it into action until it, too, was knocked out by a shell. The determination and great gallantry of this officer throughout the whole action were beyond praise." (*Immediate*)

£450-500

131

Five: **Captain W. P. Ahern, Northumberland Fusiliers, late Company Sergeant Major, Cheshire Regiment**, Military Cross, G.V.R., reverse inscribed "Capt. W. P. Ahern Northd Fusrs 24 Sept. 1918"; Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (C. S. Mjr 13/Ches R.); 1914-15 Star (Sjt Ches R.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt), *good very fine* (5)

M.C. *London Gazette* 24.9.18. Temporary 2nd Lieutenant William Patrick Ahern, Northumberland Fusiliers. "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty while commanding a company during an enemy attack. He moved about under heavy shelling and machine-gun fire with absolute disregard of personal danger and his fine example encouraged his men to hold on to their position. He was finally wounded"

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 11.12.16. "For conspicuous gallantry in action. After the enemy's trench had been captured he organised and conducted carrying parties to bring up bombs and supplies, and generally consolidated the position gained"

£350-400

132

Four: **Captain S. Oswald, late Army Cyclist Corps**, Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (Capt. A. Cyc. Corps); British War and Victory Medals, *very fine* (4)

M.C. *London Gazette* 3.6.19. Temporary Captain Stuart Oswald, General List. Commanding 2nd Traffic Control Coy. (*France and Flanders*)

£140-160

133

An M.C. for the First Tank Attack of the Great War in a Group of Seven to Major L. C. Bond, Indian Army Service Corps, late Machine Gun Corps and Tank Corps, Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (Pte. 7-Lond. R.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt.); I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., two clasps, N.W.F. 1930-31, Mohmand 1933 (Capt. I.A.S.C.); War Medal; India Service Medal, 1939-45 (Major M.C., I.A.S.C.), *very fine and better* (7)

M.C. *London Gazette* 14.11.16. Temporary 2nd Lieutenant Leonard Charles Bond, Machine Gun Corps. "For conspicuous gallantry in action. He fought his Tank with great gallantry, putting a machine gun out of action and capturing the team. Later he went to the support of a party of Infantry and finally safely brought his Tank out of action." (*Awarded for the first massed tank attack of the war at Flers, 15th September, 1916*)

Lieutenant Bond is shown as Tank Corps in 1918

£250-300

134

Six: Reverend I. A. Davis, Royal Army Chaplain's Department, attached Dorset Regiment, late Yorkshire Hussars, Military Cross, G.V.R., reverse inscribed "Rev. Ivor Aneurin Davis C.F. 50th Infantry Brigade att. VIth Dorset Regt March 22 1918"; 1914-15 Star (Pte. York Hrs); British War and Victory Medals (Rev.); Defence and War Medals, *good very fine*, together with four related miniature awards (10)

M.C. *London Gazette* 2.4.19. Citation 10.12.19. Reverend Ivor Davis, Royal Army Chaplain's Department attd. 6th Battalion Dorset Regiment. "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty at Inchy on 10th October, 1918 and during the subsequent advance. He kept up with the foremost troops under shellfire, searching for and burying the dead, on the 11th, while he was doing this at Neuville, he was severely wounded. Previous to this he had several times taken charge of aid-posts when the medical officers were wounded and supervised the evacuation of casualties under heavy fire, commanding the admiration of all ranks"

£180-220

135

Three: Captain W. G. Wilson, York and Lancaster Regiment, Military Cross, G.V.R.; British War and Victory Medals, *extremely fine* (3)

M.C. *London Gazette* 17.9.17. Second Lieutenant (*Temporary Captain*) Wilfred Gladstone Wilson, York and Lancs. Regiment. "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty in leading his company with complete success and great determination. On reaching the objective he went to the aid of one of his men who had engaged three of the enemy single handed and assisted to make them prisoners, afterwards promptly organising his line and making sound and efficient dispositions against counter-attacks. His conduct throughout the action was marked by great ability and coolness under fire"

£140-160

136

Three: Major A. J. Jiminez, Royal West Kent Regiment, Military Cross, G.V.R.; British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf, *nearly extremely fine* (3)

M.C. *London Gazette* 1.1.18. Temporary Captain Anthony Joseph Jiminez, Royal West Kent Regiment

Details of Major Jiminez's service on the Somme and in Italy with the 11th Battalion are with the group

£130-150

137

Pair: Diana Kenyon, Kaiser-I-Hind Medal, G.V.R., Second Class, silver; Jubilee, 1935, both medals inscribed "Diana Kenyon", *extremely fine* in fitted carrying case, together with two related miniature awards and riband bar (4)

£90-110

138

Six: Lady Superintendent M. E. Warneford, Order of St John and Volunteer Aid Detachment, Order of St John of Jerusalem, Commander's (Sister's) breast Badge, silver and enamel; 1914-15 Star (V.A.D.); British War and Victory Medals (O. St. J.); St. John Ambulance Brigade Coronation, 1911 (Lady Supt.); St. John Service Medal (Lady Supt. Mrs. M. Warneford, Liverpool Nor. Div. No. 4 Dist. S.J.A.B. 1929), *good very fine*, in fitted carrying case (6)

£140-180

139

Six: Sergeant Major W. Brown, South Staffordshire Regiment, Distinguished Conduct Medal, V.R. (4th S. Staff Regt); Egypt, undated, no clasps (Sergt. 1/S. Staffs R.); Q.S.A., three clasps, C.C., Witt., S.A.01; Army Long Service & G.C., E.VII.R.; Coronation, 1911; Khedive's Star, 1884-6, *Egypt medal contact marked, otherwise nearly very fine and better*, together with related group of six miniature awards (12)

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 27.9.01. (Army Order 15/02), Sergeant Major William Brown, 4th Battalion South Staffordshire Regiment, South Africa

£380-420

140

Pair: **Sergeant J. B. Mercer, 9th Lancers**, Distinguished Conduct Medal, E.VII.R.; Q.S.A. six clasps, Belmont, Modd. Riv., Rel. of Kimb., Paard., Johann., S.A.01, *last clasp loose on riband, extremely fine* (2)

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 27.9.01. (Army Order 15/02) South Africa. Sergeant J. Mercer, 9th Lancers

M.I.D. (Lord Roberts) 4.9.01

Sergeant Mercer was wounded in action at Orange Grove, near Pretoria, 2nd June, 1900, and was killed in action at Bouwer's Hoek, near Petersburg Vlei during the capture of Lotter's Commando by Lieutenant Colonel Scobell's column, 5th September, 1901

During an early morning Boer attack on the cavalry bivouacked in the vicinity of Thaba 'Nchu, 29th April, 1900, **Sergeant Mercer** volunteered to locate and bring down a squadron of his regiment from the hills; although under a very heavy fire from the enemy, he succeeded in his endeavour and united the squadron safely with the main force. **For this act Sergeant Mercer was recommended for the Victoria Cross**

£500-600

141

Pair: **Acting Bombardier R. C. Hooper, Royal Field Artillery Late Bugler, Royal Marines**, Distinguished Conduct Medal, E.VII.R. (63rd Bty R.F.A.); East and West Africa, one clasp, Witu 1890 (Bugler R.M. H.M.S. Conquest), *claw crushed on last medal, contact marks, nearly very fine* (2)

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 27.9.01. (Army Order 15/02) Acting Bombardier A. C. Hooper, 63rd Battery, Royal Field Artillery (South Africa)

Association has not been confirmed

£200-250

142

Six: **Company Sergeant Major D. Lehane, Royal Fusiliers, late Rifle Brigade**, Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (C.S. Mjr 2/R.Fus.); Q.S.A., three clasps, C.C., O.F.S., S.A.01. (Pte Rifle Brigade); 1914-15 Star (Sjt); British War and Victory Medals (Sjt.); Army Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (W.O. Cl. II D.C.M. R. Fus.), *edge bruising to first medal, otherwise very fine and better* (6)

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 28.3.18. "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He organised attacks on two enemy machine guns and put them out of action. When ammunition and bombs were urgently required he organised a small party and led them forward through heavy fire. He handled his men with the greatest ability and courage"

£180-220

143

Four: **Regimental Sergeant Major T. Lloyd, Cheshire Regiment**, Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (T.R.S. Mjr 8/Ches R); 1914-15 Star (Sjt); British War and Victory Medals (A.W.O. Cl 1), *edge bruising to D.C.M. otherwise nearly very fine and better* (4)

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 1.5.18. "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He succeeded in leading a party of pack animals carrying ammunition up to the firing line under heavy fire. He has rendered consistent good service throughout the operations and has at all times performed his duties in a most efficient and satisfactory manner"

£140-180

144

Five: **Company Sergeant Major C. W. Froome, 16th (County of London), The London Regiment (Queen's Westminster Rifles)**, Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.R. (1/16 Lond. R.T.F.); 1914 Star and Bar (C. Sjt); British War and Victory Medals (W.O. Cl.2); Volunteer Long Service, E.VII.R. (Sjt. "Frodme" 13/Middx V.R.C.), *nearly extremely fine and better, together with commemorative scroll, photograph of recipient and copied letter from C.O.* (5)

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 21.6.16. "For consistent good work and gallantry throughout"



Company Sergeant Major Charles William Froome was killed in action on the first day of the battle of the Somme, 1st July, 1916 (*Soldiers Died in the Great War—Part 76*)

£350-400

145

Three: **Able Seaman G. H. H. Peacey, Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. and Second Award Bar ("G.H.A." Peacey Atlantic Ocean. 9. June. 1917); British War Medal; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. Idaho), *good very fine, although an official issue, the reverse of the Bar is not dated as is usual* (3)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 20.7.17. A.B. George Henry Herbert Peacey, "For services in action with enemy submarines"

Bar to D.S.M. *London Gazette* 29.8.17. "For services in action with enemy submarines"

Approximately 67 Second Award Bars were awarded for the period 1914-18

£300-400

146

Five: **Chief Petty Officer J. H. Reeves, Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. (H.M.S. Thunderer 31 May-1 June 1916); Q.S.A., no clasps (P.O. H.M.S. Niobe); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals, *edge bruising to Q.S.A., otherwise very fine and better* (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 15.9.16. Chief Petty Officer John Henry Reeves, Royal Navy. (*An award for the Battle of Jutland*)

£250-280

147

Five: **Petty Officer W. Cosway, Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. (Mediterranean. 27. March. 1918); China, 1900, two clasps, Taku Forts, Relief of Peking (Ord. H.M.S. Aurora), *severe edge bruise*; 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals (P.O.1.), *good very fine* (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 21.6.18. P.O. 1st Class Wallace Cosway, Royal Navy. "For services in action with enemy submarines"

£350-400

148

Five: **Chief Armourer A. J. Hasemore, Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. (H.M.S. Angora, 1917); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., E.VII.R. (H.M.S. Black Prince), *nearly extremely fine* (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 1.10.17

£150-200

149

Five: **Petty Officer A. S. Pym, Royal Naval Reserve**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. (Lg Sean H.M.S. Miner); 1914-15 Star (L.S.); British War and Victory Medals; R.N.R. Long Service and G.C., G.V.R., *extremely fine*, together with "Services Rendered" badge, riband bars and a bullet pencil (6)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 19.11.15. Leading Seaman Andrew Samuel Pym, R.N.R.

Operations at Shatt-al-Arab

"... the troops and armed launches left Basra and proceeded up stream as far as Shatt-al-Arab (*Persian Gulf*), where they found the Turks entrenched, 3rd December, 1914. Our troops landed under cover of the naval guns and, after a lively action the Turks started to withdraw. Then came the turn of the Naval launches, *Lewis Pelly*, *Miner* and *Shaitan*, which received orders to proceed up stream and shell the enemy's position at Kurnah, the objective of the expedition. They met no resistance until within a thousand yards of the Turkish gun positions when they opened fire. The sloops, which were following were not in a position to support the launches. The *Miner* took a shell in her engine-room at the water line, but in spite of the water pouring in, the engines were kept going which enabled her Captain to run the launch ashore to be patched up. The two other launches continued the action until dark and then returned... the advance was continued on December 7th."

£300-350

150

Five: **Chief Petty Officer A. Treadway, Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. (H.M.S. Alsatian); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. Alsatian), *extremely fine* (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 7.8.15. Chief Petty Officer Alfred Treadway, Royal Navy "For services in the patrol cruisers since the outbreak of war"

£150-200

151

Five: **Boatswain A. E. Woodley, Royal Navy**, D.S.M., G.V.R. (Ldg. Sea "Phoebe" Dover Patrol 1918); 1914-15 Star (A.B.); British War and Victory Medals (Btm); Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (A.B. H.M.S. Dido); **Belgium**, Croix de Guerre, *nearly extremely fine*, with original D.S.M. recommendation details (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 20.9.18. Leading Seaman Albert Edward Woodley, Royal Navy "For services in Monitors and Destroyers of the Dover Patrol between 1st January and 30th June, 1918"

The original D.S.M. recommendation details state "H.M.S. *Phoebe*" **Award**—Distinguished Service Medal (*Gazetted* 20.9.18); **Recommended by**—Vice Admiral Dover Patrol. Subn. No. 2796/C/111 of 20.7.18

Particulars of War Service—In 6th Destroyer Flotilla between 1st January and 30th June 1918

"By his coolness and resource and fine seamanship as coxswain of the lifeboat's crew was responsible for saving the lives of nearly 40 survivors of H.M.S. "*North Star*" under heavy shell-fire off Zeebrugge 22/23rd April 1918"

M.I.D. *London Gazette* 17.6.18. "For distinguished services on the night of 22nd-23rd April 1918

H.M.S. *Phoebe* at Zeebrugge

At the commencement of the Zeebrugge operation, 22/23rd April, 1918, the destroyer H.M.S. *Phoebe* escorted *Vindictive* to the mole, both vessels passing through an intense barrage of fire; taking up a patrol position off Zeebrugge lighthouse, *Phoebe* proceeded to pick up the crew of Submarine C.3; she then went to the assistance of H.M.S. *North Star*, crippled by shell-fire and took her in tow but the line parted; *Phoebe* repeated the operation but this time the tow was cut by enemy shells; after an unsuccessful attempt to push *North Star* to safety and another parted tow line, *Phoebe*; took off the Captain and crew, the rescue work was carried out under a concentrated fire and at almost point blank range from the enemy guns

£400-500

152

Five: **Chief Engine Room Artificer C. H. Doidge, H.M. Submarines Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. (Submarine Service 1917); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. *Lucia*), *nearly very fine and better* (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 2.11.17. Chief Engine Room Artificer Charles Henry Doidge, Royal Navy "For services in Submarines in enemy waters"

£200-250

153

Five: **Petty Officer T. L. Trace, Royal Navy**, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. ("Highflyer" Services During War); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C. (P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S. *Vivid*), *very fine and better* (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 11.8.19. Petty Officer 1st Class Thomas Lucas Trace, Royal Navy

£150-200

154

Four: **Corporal F. Tyler, Royal Engineers**, Military Medal and Second Award Bar, G.V.R. (Sapr 11/D.S. Coy R.E.); 1914-15 Star (Spr.); British War and Victory Medals

Four: **Corporal J. Moore, Royal Engineers**, Military Medal, G.V.R. (10/Rly Coy R.E.); 1914-15 Star (Sapr.); British War and Victory Medals, *both groups nearly very fine and better* (8)

£100-120

155

Four: **Lance Corporal W. Brock, Coldstream Guards**, Military Medal, G.V.R. (1/C.G.); 1914-15 Star (Pte.); British War and Victory Medals

Four: **Private J. J. Whitworth, Manchester Regiment**, Military Medal, G.V.R. (12/Manch. R.); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals

Three: **Private E. Pennington, Royal Warwickshire Regiment**, Military Medal, G.V.R. (1/R. War. R.); British War and Victory Medals, *three groups very fine and better* (11)

£180-220

156

Three: **Battery Sergeant Major E. Stein, Canadian Field Artillery**, Military Medal, G.V.R. (Gnr A. Bmbr 1/Hy By Can G.A.); British War Medal (Sjt); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service, G.V.R. (Bty. S.M., M.M. 2nd Med. Bde. C.A.)

Three: **Private E. C. Callard, Royal Army Medical Corps**, Military Medal, G.V.R.; British War and Victory Medals, *both groups very fine and better* (6)

£120-140

157

Five: **Flight Sergeant W. J. Jamieson, Royal Air Force**, Distinguished Flying Medal, G.V.R.; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence and War Medals, *slack suspension, otherwise very fine and better*, together with a large number of copied pages from Operation Record Books and recommendation details (5)

D.F.M. *London Gazette* 11.2.44. Flight Sergeant William James Jamieson No. 207 Squadron "This air gunner has taken part in many operational missions which have included attacks on all the major enemy targets. In April, 1943, during a sortie to Pilsen he and the mid-upper gunner of his aircraft shared in the destruction of a Messerschmitt 110. In October, 1943, a Junkers 88 attacked his aircraft during a flight to Kassel and was also destroyed. Flight Sergeant Jamieson has proved himself a skilful and reliable gunner in whom his Captain and crew have had complete confidence."

£350-400

CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS

158

Pair: **Major General A. Anderson, Royal Marines**, N.G.S., 1793-1840, two clasps, Navarino, Syria (Lieut R.M.); St. Jean d'Acre Medal, 1840, silver. *N.G.S. has been in a swivel mount, probably re-constituted, very fine*, with service details (2)

Major General, 1862

A group including similar medals is held by the Royal Marine Museum Eastney

£150-200

159

Three: **Private J. Horne, 41st and 24th Regiments**, Candahar, Ghunee, Cabul 1842, steel clip and ring suspension (Jas Horne 41st Regt); Indian Mutiny, no clasps (1st Batn, 24th Regt); Army Long Service and G.C., V.R. (Jas "Horn" 1st Bn 24th Foot), *edge bruising, otherwise nearly very fine* (3)

£280-320

160

Pair: **Trumpeter W. Clayton, Bengal Horse Artillery**, Punniar Star, steel bar suspension (Half Pay Trumpeter William Clayton 3 Troop 3d Brigade Horse Artillery); Sutlej for Ferozeshuhur 1845, one clasp, Sobraon, edge details as Star, inscribed officially in running script, *edge bruising and contact marks to last medal, fine and better* (2)

£220-260

161

Three: **Major General D. J. F. Newall, late Royal Artillery and Bengal Horse Artillery**, Sutlej for Sobraon 1846, with contemporary unofficial clasp Sobraon (Lieut 3rd Batn H.....); Punjab, two clasps, Mooltan, Goojerat (Lieut 3rd Cy 3rd..... Arty); I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Northwest Frontier (Capt Ryl Arty), *contact marks and severe edge bruising to first and second medals, I.G.S., very fine* (3)

Major General David John Falconer Newall was commissioned in 1843, Lieutenant 1845; took part in the first and second siege operations before Mooltan and on the 30th December, 1848, he personally laid a mortar, a shell from which pierced the "bomb proof" dome of the Grand Mosque, being used by the enemy as their principal powder magazine and caused an enormous explosion; over five hundred of the garrison and about four hundred thousand pounds of powder were destroyed; served as a Volunteer in the expedition under Sir Neville Chamberlain against the Wazirees, 1859-60; commanded a Field Battery in the expedition to Derhund against the Sitana fanatics, 1863-64; Colonel, 1872; Honorary Major General, 1878 on his retirement. Books written by Major General Newall include, *A Quarter of a Century in the Punjab, A Military Memoir* (London, 1890)

£200-300

162

Family Group

Major J. W. Nunn, 80th Regiment, Sutlej for Moodkee 1845, two clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Sobraon, *edge bruising, otherwise very fine*

Pair: **Lieutenant Colonel J. L. W. Nunn, 80th Regiment**, I.G.S. 1854-95, one clasp, Pegu (Lieut.); Indian Mutiny, no clasps (Capt.), *edge bruising, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine*, with silver riband brooches

Captain W. D. Nunn, 20th Regiment, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Lucknow (Lieut), *edge bruising, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine*, with silver riband buckle (4)

Major James Winniet Nunn, entered the 80th regiment as Ensign, 1804, Lieutenant, 1806; took part in the expedition to Egypt, March, 1807 under General Mackenzie Fraser; was present at the capture of Genoa, 1814

Lieutenant Colonel James Loftus Winniet Nunn, became Ensign in the 80th regiment, 1847, Lieutenant, 1850; served in the Burmese War, 1852 and was present at the capture of Mastaban, operations before Rangoon on the 12th, 13th and 14th April, the capture of the Great Dagon Pagoda (*with the main storming party*) and the capture of Prome; served in the campaign in the Oude, 1858-59 and took part in the capture of Simree Fort, Bera and Doondeakeira; Lieutenant Colonel, 1877

Captain William David Nunn, entered the 20th regiment as Ensign, 1855, Lieutenant later that year; served in the Crimea from 15th July, 1855 including the siege and fall of Sebastopol and the capture of Kinbourn; during the Indian Mutiny, 1857-58, he was present during the actions of Chanda, Umeerpore, Sultanpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, subsequent operations in the Oude and the actions of Mohan, Hussengunge, Meungunge (*as Orderly Officer to Brigadier Eveleigh*), Churda, Fort of Musjeedia and Bankee; Captain, 1859

£400-500

163

Pair: **Corporal J. Varney, 32nd Regiment**, Punjab, two clasps. Mooltan, Goojerat (Private), officially inscribed in running script; I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Northwest Frontier, *severe bruising and contact marks to first medal, fine, edge bruising to second medal, very fine*

Pair: **R. Wingfield, Royal Navy**, Baltic; China, 1857-60, two clasps, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858, both medals inscribed "Rt Wingfield. H.M.S. 'Calcutta'", *nearly extremely fine* (4)

£160-180

164

Three: **Private J. Nicholas, 42nd Royal Highlanders**, Crimea, one clasp, Sebastopol, lugs detached (42nd Foot), officially impressed; Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Lucknow; Turkish Crimea, British type, named, *some contact marks, otherwise very fine and better* (3)

£130-160

165

Pair: **Captain The Honourable W. C. Yelverton, Royal Artillery**, Crimea, two clasps, Inkermann, Sebastopol (Capt The Honble R.A.) engraved; **Turkey**, Order of the Medjidie, Fifth Class, breast Badge, silver, gold and enamel, with riband buckle, *medal fine, the Order better* (2)

Viscount Avonmore (William Charles Yelverton) Lord Yelverton, Baron of Avonmore, County Cork, Ireland, obtained his commission as 2nd Lieutenant, Royal Artillery, 1843; served in New Zealand, 1847 and was present at the repulse of 400 Maoris at Wanganui; served in the Crimea 1854-55, had a horse killed under him at the Battle of Inkermann, was present at the fall of Sebastopol and the repulse of the sortie, 26th October, 1854 (*Brevet Major; Order of the Medjidie*); was the subject of prolonged litigation regarding an alleged marriage, and was decided against in the House of Lords; was removed from the effective list of his regiment, May, 1861; Lord Yelverton died at Biarritz, 1883

An original 192 page volume "The Yelverton Marriage Case, Illustrated Unabridged Edition" is sold with the lot

£200-250

166

Three: **Private D. Metcalfe, 78th Highlanders**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Persia; Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Relief of Lucknow; Army Long Service and G.C., V.R. (David Metcalf 78th Foot), *edge bruise to first and last medals, otherwise nearly very fine and better* (3)

£140-160

167

Pair: **Captain C. H. Cantor, Bengal Cavalry, late 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers**, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Delhi (Lieut 2nd Eurn Bengal Fusrs); I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Bhootan (Lieut. 5th Bengal Cavy), *edge bruising, otherwise nearly very fine and better* (2)

Captain Charles Henry Cantor entered the 2nd European Bengal Fusiliers as 2nd Lieutenant, 1856, Lieutenant, 1858; served during all the operations before Delhi, June to September, 1857; **was selected as one of the subalterns of the ladder party on the day of the final assault**, 14th September, and took part in all the street engagements from that day till the occupation of the city on the 20th; was employed with the Column under Brigadier Showen in the pursuit of the enemy till November; Captain, 1868

£250-350

168

Pair: **Private F. J. Bode, 60th Rifles, late Rifle Brigade**, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Lucknow (2nd Bn Rifle Bde); Army Long Service and G.C., V.R. (3-60th Rifles), *edge bruise to first medal, otherwise, good very fine*

Pair: **Private W. Arnold, Rifle Brigade**, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Lucknow (3rd Bn); I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Northwest Frontier, *very fine and better*, both with silver riband buckles (4)

£240-280

169

Three: **Major W. R. Martin, Bengal Army**, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Lucknow (Ensn "W.K." Martin H.E.I.C. Attd to 38th Regt); China, 1857-60, no clasps (Lieut. Martin 43rd Bengal N.I.), engraved; I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Umbeyla (Lieut. 3rd Punjab Infy), *good very fine* (3)

Major William Reid Martin, entered the Bengal Army, April, 1857, Lieutenant, 1858; served in the Mutiny campaign, 1858-59 and was present with the 38th Foot at the assault and capture of Meeangunge, siege and capture of Lucknow and the actions at Barree and Nugger; attached to the 19th Punjab Infantry in China, 1860; served with the 3rd Punjab Infantry throughout the Sittana Expedition, 1863 and subsequently with General Wild's Column against the Judou Tribes; Major, 1872

£280-320

170

Family Group

Pair: **Lieutenant Colonel G. S. Byng, later Viscount Torrington, Rifle Brigade**, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Lucknow (Ensign 2nd Bn Rifle Bde); South Africa, 1877-79, one clasp, 1879 (Capt Rifle Bde), *minor contact marks, otherwise good very fine, South Africa medal extremely rare to regiment*

Captain R. L. Byng, Royal Navy, Ashantee, 1873-74, no clasp (Comr H.M.S. Active), *extremely fine*

Four: **Captain G. M. Viscount Torrington, Royal Air Force, late Royal Naval Air Service**, British War and Victory Medals (Capt. Viscount Torrington, R.A.F.); Defence and War Medals, *extremely fine* (7)

The 8th Viscount Torrington (George Stanley Byng), Baron Byng of Southill, 1841-1889, entered the Rifle Brigade as Ensign, February, 1858, Lieutenant, 1861; was attached to the 10th regiment during the early part of the Indian Mutiny and subsequently joined the 2nd battalion of his own regiment; he was present at the actions at Chandra, Ameerpore, siege and capture of Lucknow, storming of the Kaisarbagh, relief of Azimgurh, capture of Jadespore and subsequent operations in the Oude; Captain, 1872; was sometime A.D.C. to the Duke of Marlborough, Viceroy of India; served in South Africa, 1879 as extra A.D.C. to General Crealock and was present throughout the operations of the 1st Division, including the Battle of Ulundi (*Mentioned in Despatches; Brevet of Major*)

Captain Robert Lowther Byng, entered the Royal Navy as Sub Lieutenant, 1862; Commander, 1870; served in H.M.S. Active, 1873-76 and took part in the Ashantee War; accompanied a punitive expedition up the Congo River, August, 1875, to punish native pirates who had attacked, looted and murdered a number of persons on the Schooner *Geraldine* earlier that year (*received a wound pension*)

The 9th Viscount Torrington (George Master Byng), Baron Byng of Southill, 1886-1944, was a Page of Honour to Queen Victoria 1899-1901 and to Edward VII, 1901-03; served in the Rifle Brigade, 1906-09; on the outbreak of war, Viscount Torrington enlisted as a Trooper, 19th Hussars and was given a commission as Lieutenant in the R.N.V.R., November, 1914; served with the R.N.A.S. as Flight Observer in the Dardanelles and at Salonika; during flying operations he was made a prisoner of war and interred at Philippopolis, Bulgaria until 1918; during the second World War, he served as Captain and Area Army Welfare Officer for S.W. Devon

£700-800

171

Pair: **Corporal R. Norgate, Royal Engineers**, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Central India (Sapper); Army Long Service and G.C., V.R., *edge bruising and contact marks to first medal, otherwise nearly very fine*

Pair: **Private M. Hearne, Royal Welsh Fusiliers**, Indian Mutiny, two clasps, Relief of Lucknow, Lucknow (Hearn); Army Long Service and G.C., V.R. (Hearne), *nearly very fine* (4)

£200-240

172

Pair: **Staff Paymaster Honorary Lieutenant Colonel H. Potter, Army Pay Department late Control Department and Military Stores**, New Zealand, reverse undated (Dy A. S. Stores Miltry Stores); Ashantee, 1873-74, no clasp (Pay Mr Control Dept), *edge bruising to first medal, otherwise good very fine* (2)

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Potter served in the New Zealand war, 1863-66 and for his service in the Ashantee war under Sir Garnet Wolsely, was promoted Paymaster

£180-220

173

Pair: **Chief Boatman A. L. Fisher, H.M. Coast Guard, late Royal Navy**, Canada General Service, one clasp, Fenian Raid 1866 (Boy 1 Cl H.M.S. Niger); Naval Long Service and G.C., V.R., *minor contact marks, otherwise good very fine* (2)

£150-180

174

Pair: **Captain of the Maintop W. Wright, Royal Navy**, Ashantee, 1873-74, no clasp (Ord 2 Cl H.M.S. Active); Naval Long Service and G.C., V.R. (H.M.S. Cruiser), *edge bruising to first medal, otherwise very fine*

Three: **Private W. Symons, Royal Marines**, Ashantee, 1873-74 (H.M.S. Amethyst); Egypt, undated, no clasps (H.M.S. "Achilles"); Khedive's Star, 1882, *nearly very fine and better* (5)

£160-180

175

Pair: **Private J. H. Cross, Somerset Light Infantry**, South Africa, 1877-79, one clasp, 1878-9 (1/13th Foot); I.G.S. 1854-95, one clasp, Burma 1885-7 (2nd Bn Som L.I.), *good very fine and better*, with silver double riband brooch (2)

£140-160

176

Pair: **Quarter Master Sergeant T. McClelland, Connaught Rangers**, South Africa, 1877-79, one clasp, 1879 (Pay Mr Sergt 94th Foot); Army Long Service and G.C., V.R., *good very fine*

Pair: **Sergeant W. Gray, Royal Artillery**, South Africa, 1877-79, one clasp, 1879 (Driver N/6, R.A.); Army Long Service and G.C., V.R., *very fine* (4)

£180-220

177

Pair: **Private J. Bell, 92nd Highlanders**, Afghanistan, 1878-80, three clasps, Charasia, Kabul, Kandahar; Kabul to Kandahar Star, 1880, *extremely fine* (2)

£160-200

178

Three: **Stoker J. Marks, Royal Navy, late Private, Royal Marines**, Egypt, undated, two clasps, Abu Klea, The Nile 1884-85 (Pte. R.M.L.I.); East and West Africa, one clasp, Benin 1897 (Sto. H.M.S. Philomel); Khedive's Star, 1884-6, *contact marks to both medals, fine and better* (3)

£300-350

179

Three: **Inscribed in Arabic to Egyptian or Sudanese Infantry**, Egypt, undated, two clasps, Gemaizah 1888, Toski; Queen's Sudan; Khedive's Sudan, 1896, three clasps, Firket, Hafir, Sudan 1897, *very fine* (3)

£120-140

180

Pair: **Quarter Master J. T. Gilbert, Royal Navy**, East and West Africa, one clasp, 1887-8 (H.M.S. Acorn); Naval Long Service and G.C., V.R. (Cptn F. Top H.M.S. Cambridge), *nearly extremely fine, 1887-8 clasp very rare to Royal Navy* (2)

£160-200

181

Pair: **Captain R. B. B. Howe, Madras Infantry**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Burma 1889-92 (Lieutenant 20th Madras Infy); I.G.S., 1895-1902, one clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (Capt. 6th Madras Infy), *edge bruise to first medal, otherwise good very fine* (2)

£100-120

181A

Three: **Sergeant E. J. Precious, Royal Marines**, East and West Africa, one clasp, Witu 1890 (H.M.S. Boadicea); British War Medal, (R.M.L.I.); Naval Long Service and G.C.; V.R. (Ports R.M.L.I.), *contact marks, otherwise very fine*

Three: **Chief Stoker S. W. Brewer, Royal Navy**, East and West Africa, one clasp, Gambia 1894 (Sto. H.M.S. Alecto); Q.S.A., no clasps (H.M.S. Barrosa); British War Medal, *edge bruise to first medal, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine and better* (6)

£200-240

182

Five: **Able Seaman W. J. Piper, Royal Navy**, East and West Africa, one clasp, Benin 1897 (Ord. H.M.S. Phoebe); Q.S.A., no clasps (H.M.S. Blanche); British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. Canning); *very fine and better*

Five: **Stoker T. G. Lloyd, Royal Navy**, East and West Africa, one clasp, Benin 1897 (H.M.S. Philomel); Q.S.A., no clasps (H.M.S. Philomel); 1914-15 Star (Sto. 1); British War and Victory Medals, *rate "Sto." erased from all medals except B.W.M., very fine and better* (10)

£160-180

183

Five: **Petty Officer C. Potter, Royal Navy**, East and West Africa, two clasps, Brass River 1895, Benin 1897 (A.B. H.M.S. Barrosa); China, 1900, no clasps (P.O. 2 Cl H.M.S. Goliath); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals, *contact marks and edge bruising to first and second medals, fine and better*

Five: **Petty Officer C. Bickford, Royal Navy**, China, 1900, no clasps (A.B. H.M.S. Hermione); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., E.VII.R. (H.M.S. Blake), *nearly very fine and better* (10)

£180-200

184

Three: **Private H. Beecham East Kent Regiment**, I.G.S., 1895-1902, two clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Relief of Chitral 1895; Q.S.A., four clasps, Rel. of Kimb., Paard., Johann., Diam. Hill; K.S.A., two clasps, *good very fine*

Pair: **Private C. Hodder, Devon Regiment**, I.G.S., 1895-1902, one clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98; Q.S.A., three clasps, Elandslaagte, Def. of Lady., Belfast, *good very fine*

Four: **Warrant Officer W. A. Burton, Dorset Regiment**, I.G.S., 1895-1902, two clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (Corpl); 1914-15 Star (Q.M. & Lieut Wilts R); Army Long Service and G.C., E.VII.R. (Q.M. Sergt.); Army Meritorious Service, G.VI.R., 1st type (W.O. Cl 2), *very fine and better* (9)

£200-240

185

Three: **Colonel C. G. C. Money, Northumberland Fusiliers**, Queen's Sudan (Lt Col); Q.S.A., five clasps, Belmont, Modd. Riv., O.F.S., Trans., S.A.01; Khedive's Sudan, 1896, one clasp, Khartoum, *nearly extremely fine*, with *The Northumberland Fusiliers*—W. Wood



Colonel Charles Gilbert Colvin Money, C.B., 1852-1928, entered the 5th Fusiliers, 1872, Captain, 1882; Commanded the 1st Battalion Northumberland Fusiliers in the Sudan campaign, 1898 (*Mentioned in Despatches; C.B.*); Occupation of Crete, 1898-99; served in South Africa, 1899-1902 and took part in the advance on Kimberley and the actions at Belmont and Enslin (*Mentioned in Despatches; Brevet Colonel*)

£300-350

186

Pair: **Private G. A. Wells, Lincolnshire Regiment**, Queen's Sudan; Khedive's Sudan, 1896, one clasp, The Atbara, named, *nearly very fine*

Three: **Private A. Allen, North Staffordshire Regiment**, Queen's Sudan; Q.S.A., two clasps, Trans., S.A.02; Khedive's Sudan, 1896, one clasp, Hafir, named, *very fine and better*

Pair: **Private K. McLeod, Cameron Highlanders**, Queen's Sudan; Khedive's Sudan, 1896, two clasps, The Atbara, Khartoum, named, *good very fine* (7)

£230-260

187

Pair: **Lieutenant J. S. Henry, Royal Naval Reserve**, Q.S.A., no clasps (Lieut R.N.R. H.M.S. Philomel); R.N.R. Decoration, G.V.R., reverse inscribed "Lieut. Jas. S. Henry R.D., R.N.R. (Ret.) 1912", *nearly extremely fine*

Four: **Petty Officer W. Walker, Royal Navy**, Q.S.A., no clasps (A.B. H.M.S. Terrible); China 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (A.B. H.M.S. Terrible); British War and Victory Medals, *nearly very fine and better* (6)

£160-200

188

Four: **Petty Officer S. H. Dawe, Royal Navy**, Queen's South Africa, no clasps (Ord. Sig. H.M.S. Magicienne); Africa General Service, 1902, E.VII.R., one clasp, Jubaland (Ord. Sig. H.M.S. Magicienne); Victory Medal; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (PO. Tel. H.M.S. Amphion), *nearly extremely fine*

Three: **Private G. Garland, Royal Marines**, China, 1900, *with contemporary copy clasp*, Relief of Peking (H.M.S. Undaunted); 1914-15 Star; British War Medal, *very fine*

Four: **Able Seaman J. Mitchell, Royal Navy**, Africa General Service, 1902, E.VII.R., one clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (H.M.S. Highflyer); British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. Cumberland), *very fine and better* (11)

£140-160

189

Six: **Chief Petty Officer E. C. Stonelake, Royal Navy**, Q.S.A., two clasps *loose on riband*, C.C., S.A.02 (H.M.S. Pearl); 1914-15 Star (P.O.); British War and Victory Medals; Delhi Durbar, 1911, (P.O. 1st Class H.M.S. Defence); Naval Long Service and G.C. (P.O. H.M.S. Ramillies), *very fine, Delhi Durbar rare to R.N.*, with parchment service record (6)

Service record states "Paid Prize Money—sinking of *Blucher*"

£100-120

190

Four: **Captain E. R. Dowell, Royal Naval Reserve**, Transport Medal, one clasp, S. Africa 1899-1902 (E. R. Dowell in Command) in leather case with related miniature award; British War, Victory and Mercantile Marine Medals, *extremely fine, with renamed two clasp Egypt medal* (4)

Captain E. R. Dowell, R.D., was Master of the S.S. *Simla* (P. & O. Company) during the South African run; Captain, retired 1917

£140-160

191

Five: **Chief Petty Officer F. Larkworthy, Royal Navy**, China, 1900, one clasp, Taku Forts (Lg Smn H.M.S. Algerine); 1914-15 Star (P.O.); British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., E.VII.R. (P.O. 1 Cl H.M.S. Vivid), *good very fine*

£110-130

192

Five: **Able Seaman F. C. Barnett, Royal Navy**, China, 1900, one clasp, Taku Forts (H.M.S. Barfleur); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; R.F.R. Long Service and G.C., G.V.R., *very fine*

£100-120

193

Six: **Chief Petty Officer J. Stephens, Royal Navy**, Africa General Service, 1902, one clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S. Highflyer); N.G.S., 1915-62, G.V.R., one clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S. Fox); 1914-15; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. Ajax), *very fine*

Five: **Able Seaman A. W. Perring, Royal Navy and H.M. Coast Guard**, Africa General Service, 1902, one clasp, Somaliland 1902-04 (H.M.S. Highflyer); 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals (Lg Btn. R.N.); Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (Boatn. H.M. Coast Guard), *nearly very fine and better*

Pair: **Leading Seaman A. S. Wilkinson, Royal Navy**, N.G.S., 1915-62, G.V.R., one clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-1914 (H.M.S. Highflyer); British War Medal, *fine* (13)

£140-160

194

Pair: **Captain G. F. Broughton, 17th Infantry, Indian Army**, I.G.S., 1908-35, one clasp, Abor 1911-12; Delhi Durbar, 1911, *letters of name corrected on first medal, nearly extremely fine*

Three: **Lieutenant R. Pringle, Surma Valley Light Horse**, British War Medal (2-Lt); Volunteer Force Long Service, India and the Colonies, G.V.R. (2nd Lieut. S.V. Lt Horse); Indian Volunteer Force Decoration, G.V.R., reverse inscribed "Lt R. Pringle The Surma Valley Lt. Horse (A.F.I.)", *good very fine* (5)

£180-220

195

1914 Star trios (9) (**Pte. W. Elms**, 3-D. Gds; **Pte. W. J. Burrow**, C. Gds.; **Pte. W. Woodgate**, 1/Devon R.; **Pte. G. Rooke**, 1/Devon R.; **Pte./A. Cpl. A. Seldon**, 1/Devon R.; **Pte. F. Wells**, 2/Devon R.; **Pte. S. W. Harris**, 2/Welsh R.; **Pte. W. J. Smith**, 1/D.C.L.I., with next of kin bronze plaque and two silver sports medals; **Pte./2. Cpl. D. Holness**, A.O.C., 1st, 3rd and 5th Stars with bars, *very fine and better* (30)

Private William Elmes, killed in action, France and Flanders, 26th January, 1916; **Private William John Burrow**, killed in action, France and Flanders, 6th November, 1914; **Private Sidney William Harris**, died of wounds, France and Flanders, 14th October, 1914; **Private W. John Smith**, killed in action, 15th September, 1914 (*Soldiers Died in the Great War 1914-19—Parts 1, 5, 37, 45*)

£180-220

196

Seven: **Artificer Engineer, W. H. Hicks**, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Jubilee, 1935; Defence and War Medals; Naval Meritorious Service Medal, G.V.R. (C.E.R.A. 2 Cl. "Donegal" 1917-18), *nearly extremely fine* (7)

£120-140

197

Four: **Sergeant W. J. Zeally**, Dorset Yeomanry, 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; T.F.E.M., G.V.R. (Cpl), *extremely fine*

Four: **Lieutenant B. C. M. Cantor**, 1st Rhodesian Regiment, 1914-15 Star (Pte); British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf (T/Sjt); Colonial Auxiliary Forces Long Service, G.V.R. (Lieut. S.Rhod. Vols), *very fine*

Four: **Petty Officer E. Glover**, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C. (H.M.S. Vivid), *extremely fine*

Four: **Stoker S. J. Tomlin**, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C. (H.M.S. Vivid), *nearly very fine and better*

Four: **Engineer Lieutenant L. A. Symes**, Royal Navy, 1914-15 Star (E.R.A.3); British War and Victory Medals; Coronation, 1937, *nearly extremely fine*

Four: **Lieutenant H. H. Bryce**, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve, British War, Victory and Mercantile Marine Medals, *good fine, second group scarce* (24)

£150-180

198

1914-15 Star trios (9) including **Pte. S. Weaver**, R. War. R.; **Sgt. C. F. Price**, Welsh R.; **Pte F. J. Hillier**, Wilts. R.; **2. Lieut./Lieut. R. A. Gell**, R. Ir. Rif.; **Lt/Capt. P. Howard**, A.V.C., M.I.D. oakleaf; **Pte. H. W. Stephenson**, 28-Lond. R./2. Lieut.; **S. Nurse/Sister E. M. Brindle**, T.F.N.S.; **C. F. Akhurst**, L.M. R.N.A.S.

Three: **Private W. J. Bowden**, Devon Regiment, British War and Victory Medals; Territorial War Medal

Four: **Private L. Jenkin**, Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry and Royal Lancaster Regiment, British War and Victory Medals (Pte. R. Lanc. R.; Territorial War Medal (D.C.L.I.); T.E.M., G.V.R. (4-D.C. L.I.)

British War and Victory pairs (12) including **Major J. H. Commin**; **2. Lieut. W. G. Tregaskis**; **Pte. W. Coysh**, Devon R.; **Pte. C. J. Syvret**, R., Suss. R.; **Pte. S. Pinches**, Durh. L.I.; **Gnr. R. A. Luke**, R.A., M.I.D. oakleaf; **Pte. T. H. Lanchberg**, 16-Lond. R.; **Private S. Trick**, M.G.C., with next of kin bronze plaque; **Cpl. E. Didcote**, Tank Corps; **I.A.M. A. G. Didcote**, R.A.F. M.I.D. oakleaf

British War, Victory and Defence Medal trios (2) (**Q.M. & Capt. E. P. Wheatley**; **2. Lieut. G. F. Gange**)

British War and Mercantile Marine Medal pairs (2) (**James O'Dell**; **Reginald G. Monier-Williams**)

Three: **Deck Hand C. Dickes**, Royal Naval Reserve, British War and Victory Medals; Mercantile Marine, *very fine and better* (71)

Lieutenant Hubert Victor Stephenson, 1st Btn. Duke of Cornwall's L.I., killed in action, 8th May, 1917; **Lance Corporal Samuel Trick**, died of wounds, France and Flanders, 10th July, 1917; **Private Thomas Henry Lanchberry**, killed in action, France and Flanders, 17th December, 1916 (*Officers Died in the Great War 1914-19; Soldiers Died in the Great War 1914-19—Parts 75, 76*)

£300-350

199

Four: **Petty Officer F. Wilsmore**, Royal Navy, British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. Vivid); Naval Good Shooting Medal, G.V.R. (A.B. H.M.S. Whiting, 1912, 6 PR. Q.F.), *nearly very fine and better* (4)

£180-220

200

Four: **Corporal C. F. Hammer, 15th (County of London) Battalion, The London Regiment (Prince of Wales' Own Civil Service Rifles)** British War and Victory Medals; **Belgium**, Military Decoration, with palm; Croix de Guerre, *extremely fine*

Four: **Lieutenant T. W. Lewis, Royal Marine Artillery**, British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf, *minor official correction to B.W.M.*; **Belgium**, Order of the Crown, Fifth Class, breast Badge, silver and enamel, *green enamel damage to wreath*; Croix de Guerre, *very fine* (8)

Lieutenant Thomas William Lewis, embarked for France to join the R.M.A. Howitzer Brigade, February, 1916; served with various batteries on the Somme, the Ancre, and at Bullecourt, Wytschaete and Passchendale; at Wytschaete he succeeded in destroying the famous German post, Warneton Tower (congratulated by General Coxon, O.C. Australian Corps of Artillery (*Mentioned in Despatches; Order of the Crown; Croix de Guerre*))

£130-150

201

Seven: **Able Seaman F. Hill, Royal Navy**, 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal; N.G.S., 1915-62, G.V.I.R., two clasps, Palestine 1945-48, Near East; Korea; Naval Long Service and G.C., E.I.I.R., 1st type (H.M.S. Drake); United Nations Korea, *post war medals very fine and better*

Pair: **Marine T. D. Yeo, Royal Marines**, N.G.S., 1915-62, E.I.I.R., one clasp, Arabian Peninsula; G.S.M., 1962, one clasp, Borneo, *good very fine* (9)

£140-160

202

Three: **Private K. J. H. Joyce, Gloucestershire and Devonshire Regiment**, Korea (Glosters); G.S.M., 1918-62, G.V.I.R., one clasp, Malaya (Devon); United Nations Korea, *extremely fine*, with Devonshire Regiment shooting (L.M.G.) medal (3)

Private K. J. H. Joyce was made a prisoner of war at the battle of the Imjin River

£100-120

203

Pair: **Marine A. Bell, Royal Marines**, N.G.S., 1915-62, E.I.I.R., one clasp, Brunei; G.S.M., 1962, one clasp, Borneo, *extremely fine*

Pair: **Marine R. P. Shropshire, Royal Marines**, N.G.S., 1915-62, E.I.I.R., two clasps, Arabian Peninsula, Brunei, *name officially corrected*; G.S.M., 1962, one clasp, Borneo, *nearly extremely fine* (4)

£130-160

SINGLE ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MISCELLANEOUS

204

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH, Companion (C.B.), Military Division, neck Badge conversion, 22ct **gold** (*Hallmarks for 1814-15*), *nearly extremely fine*

£300-400

205

ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, Member of the 4th Class (M.V.O.), (2), one Badge reverse numbered "396" in its *Collingwood*, London case of issue, the other unnumbered, both silver-gilt and enamel with gold crowns, *nearly extremely fine and better* (2)

£180-220

206

THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, Commander (C.B.E.), Military Division, 2nd type, silver-gilt and enamel; ROYAL RED CROSS, Second Class, G.V.R., silver and enamel, *both pieces good very fine* in their Garrard, London cases of issue

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R., *nearly extremely fine* (3)

£250-280

207

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (Pte P. Crowhurst, Midd'x. R.), *extremely fine*

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 21.10.43. The recommendation for the D.C.M. (Immediate) signed by Generals Montgomery and Alexander includes the following extracts: "**Private Percy James Crowhurst, 1/7 Bn. Middlesex Regiment.** Pte Crowhurst was a No 1 gunner of "D" Coy supporting the attack on Francofonte.

Early in the morning of the 13th Pte Crowhurst was ordered to bring his gun into action less than 150 yds from a strong force of enemy paratroops concealed in an olive orchard. He was at once subjected to heavy mortar and M.G. fire . . . he mounted his gun . . . and knocked out two troop carrying vehicles. Later he skilfully manoeuvred his gun to engage an enemy spandau whose fire had pinned down two inf. pls. to their ground. The gun was silenced and the crew killed or wounded. . . . his Vickers gun was the only automatic weapon in the forward position. Any exposure above the crest immediately drew intense M.G. fire. He at once saw the Inf. were being forced to give ground. Without a thought for his own safety . . . he moved the gun into position . . . where he could bring direct fire to bear upon the enemy. This action halted the enemy's advance and enabled the Inf. to withdraw to a more commanding feature. Pte Crowhurst remained in this position for two hours.

A strong party of the enemy had worked their way round the rear of the 5 Seaforths . . . he again manoeuvred his gun with great skill. His first burst of fire had a most devastating effect on the enemy . . . their advance was halted . . . when the situation had been restored Pte Crowhurst immediately volunteered to rescue wounded who were lying in an exposed position under enemy observation. Under very heavy fire he worked his way forward and brought a seriously wounded man back to safety.

Pte Crowhurst set a magnificent example of personal courage, with utter disregard for his personal safety, and devotion to duty after 48 hrs of bitter fighting. His coolness and determination and the great skill he displayed . . . was on at least two occasions responsible for halting a determined enemy advance and ensuring the safe withdrawal of the Inf." (Sicily)

Private Crowhurst served in France and Belgium, 1940 and was evacuated from Dunkirk; served in North Africa, Italy, France and Germany, 1944-45 and was killed crossing one of the Rhine bridges in 1945

£600-700

208

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. (P. Hobbs, Ldg Sea. H.M.S. "Jackal" Adriatic 22-23 April 1918), *good very fine*

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 5.10.18. "For services in the Adriatic on the night of 22nd-23rd April, 1918"

H.M.S. *Jackal* in consort with H.M.S. *Hornet* distinguished herself during the night action with five Austrian destroyers in the Straits of Otranto, 22nd-23rd April, 1918; both vessels were seriously damaged before the enemy was seen off by four other British destroyers

£160-180

209

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (W. Hicks. Sig. H.M.S. Shikari), *extremely fine*

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 16.8.1940. "For good services in the withdrawal of the Allied Armies from the beaches at Dunkirk

On the 3rd June, 1940, the destroyer H.M.S. *Shikari* embarked 383 troops and left at 3.40 a.m.—**the last ship to leave Dunkirk**—Operation Dynamo was ended officially the following day

£250-350

210

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (Pte W. W. Wilson, Black Watch), *extremely fine*

M.M. *London Gazette* 22.7.43. "For Gallant and distinguished services in the Middle East." The recommendation for the M.M. (Immediate) signed by General Montgomery includes the following extracts: "**Private William Welsh Wilson, 5th Bn. Black Watch.** During the retaking of Pt 198 on the Djebel Roumana . . . 6th April, 1943 . . . quite unperturbed by the mortaring . . . and grenades . . . Pte. Wilson maintained his L.M.G. in action throughout the fight. On the following morning two spandau posts were found with the German team lying dead over their weapons . . . Pte Wilson never relaxed and fired his Bren unceasingly during the enemy's withdrawal that night"

£250-300

211

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.I.R. (Sjt. H. Bauer R.A.), *extremely fine*

M.M. *London Gazette* 19.4.45. Sergeant Harold Kestow Bauer—awarded the M.M. (Non-Immediate) for gallantry near Laterina, Italy, 24th July 1944, when without the aid of a mine detector, he succeeded in lifting over 70 mines to allow the free passage of a squadron of tanks across the River Arno; during the period 3rd to 17th May, 1944 Sergeant Bauer was in charge of a group of porters carrying supplies to Castle Cassino; the journeys were made under arduous conditions and enemy fire (copy of recommendation with medal)

£130-160

212

JUBILEE, CORONATION AND VISIT MEDALS: Jubilee, 1887 silver, with bar 1897, Jubilee, 1935; Coronation 1902, silver, mounted together with a Territorial Decoration, E.VII.R.; Coronation, 1937; Delhi Durbar, 1902 (Major R. F. Formby 3 M.L.); King's Visit to Ireland, 1903, with shamrock suspension bar (A. S. J. Quilter R.I.C.); Hong Kong Coronation Medal 1902, bronze, contact marks to first medal, otherwise nearly very fine and better (8)

£120-140

213

POLICE JUBILEE AND CORONATION MEDALS: Pair: **Sergeant C. Crabb, Metropolitan Police**, Jubilee, 1887 with bar 1897 (1st Div.); Coronation, 1902 (5th Div.); Jubilee, 1897 (**P. C. A. Perry 5 Divn.**); Metropolitan Police Coronation, 1911 (2) (**P. C. W. Harris; P. C. C. Rockcliffe**) *filing to last medal*; City of London Police Coronation, 1911 (**Insp. G. H. Wheeldon**), together with London Fire Brigade Coronation, 1911 (**Fireman A. Ennis**) and St John Ambulance Brigade Coronation, 1911 (**M. Nicholls**), *very fine and better* (8)

£140-160

214

POLICE AMBULANCE SERVICE, Coronation, 1911 (**Dr. P. J. Drought**), *extremely fine, rare, with service details*

£180-220

215

ARMY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT, V.R., 1st type, steel clip and ring suspension (**T. Batchelor 5th Regiment Foot, 1839**); G.V.R. (**Sjt F. W. Vaughn, R.F.A.**); G.V.I.R., 1st type (**Sjt E. C. T. Bennett, R.A.**); E.II.R. 2nd type (**Pte B. H. Hodge, W.R.A.C.**), *very fine and better*

Pair: **Battery Quarter Master Sergeant J. Longman, Royal Artillery**, Army Long Service and G.C., V.R.; Army Meritorious Service, V.R., *first medal laquered, very fine and better*

TERRITORIAL FORCE EFFICIENCY E.VII.R. (2) (**Sjt. L. Rice, 1/Hertford Regt; C. Sjt. F. G. Dorrington 28/C. of L.B. Lond. Regt**); G.V.R., (**Pte. W. Jamieson, 7/Scot Rif**); TERRITORIAL EFFICIENCY, G.V.R. (**Cpl. E. H. Phillips, R.A.M.C.**); EFFICIENCY, G.V.R. with scroll bar, India (**Cpl. C. W. Mountain, Surma V.L.H.A.F.I.**); G.V.I.R. (3) (**Capt. E. C. Jordan, D.W.R.; Gnr. A. O. Copley, R.A.; Capt. F. E. J. B. Jackson, R.A.**), *very fine and better* (14)

£180-220

216

VOLUNTEER DECORATION, V.R.; INDIAN VOLUNTEER FORCES DECORATION, E.VII.R., reverse inscribed "**Captn A. Pilkington Med. Ry Volr**", both with their riband bars, *good very fine*, together with a Royal Naval Reserve Decoration, E.VII.R., *good very fine*, in its case of issue with related miniature award (4)

£150-180

217

IMPERIAL YEOMANRY LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT E.VII.R. (**Sjt W. J. Joint R.N. Devon I.Y.**); SPECIAL RESERVE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT, E.VII.R. (**Sjt G. Elsworthy, 3/Devon Regt**), *minor edge bruising, otherwise good very fine and better* (2)

£180-220

218

NAVAL LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT, V.R. (2), wide suspension (**W. Ellis, Ships Steward H.M.S. Edinburgh 21 yrs**); narrow suspension (**C. H. French, E.R.A. H.M.S. Warspite**); E.VII.R. (**E. H. Rodda, P.O. 1 Cl. H.M.S. Britannia**); G.V.R. (**T. R. Northcott Actg. Ch. Sh. Cook H.M.S. Donegal**); ROYAL NAVAL RESERVE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT, E.VII.R. (2) (**J. L. Widdicombe Sean 1 Cl. R.N.R.**; **J. Samuels Sean R.N.R.**); G.V.R. (**A. C. Instance Ldg Sea. R.N.R.**); G.V.I.R., 1st type (**H. G. Whiteman Smn. R.N.R.**), *name corrected*; ROYAL FLEET RESERVE LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT, G.V.R. (**B. Davies A.B. R.F.R.**); G.V.R., 2nd "Coinage Head" type (2) (**W. Collister A.B. R.F.R.**; **J. Fitzpatrick A.B. R.F.R.**); G.V.I.R., 1st type (**J. Malone, A.B. R.F.R.**), *very fine and better* (12)

£230-260

219

COAST LIFE SAVING CORPS LONG SERVICE (2) G.V.R. (**William Stone**); G.V.I.R. (**James Prouse**) in case of issue, *good very fine*; NATIONAL FIRE BRIGADES' ASSOCIATION LONG SERVICE, silver (**Frederick Bartley**) with two five year and one twenty year bar; bronze numbered 3068 with one five and one ten year bar, *extremely fine* in cases of issue

FRANCE, Ministry of Marine Lifesaving Medal, silver 42mm., obverse embossed "Ministère De La Marine **Au Capite Angis Wills Commandant Le Navire Caroline-Schenk** Secours A Des Marino Francais En Distresse 1851", *as struck* in its embossed presentation case of issue, together with a Volunteer Long Service, E.VII.R. (**Sjt. W. A. Palmer 18/Middx V.R.C.**), *extremely fine* (6)

£100-120

220

ROUMANIA, Kingdom, Order of the Crown, Grand Cross set of insignia by **Joseph Resch, Bucarest**, Badge 68mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star 92mm. silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *extremely fine* in its case of issue with full sash riband

ITALY, Kingdom, a pair of awards for the Messina earthquake attributed to **Lieutenant Colonel H. Concannon**, O.B.E., T.D., J.P., Medal of Merit, bronze; Commemorative Medal, silver, *good very fine* (3)

£150-200

BADGES

221

Eleven fine quality officers silver/plate badges: 4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards, Coldstream Guards, enamel central cross, The Queen's, Somerset L.I., Dorset Regiment drill cap badge, silver, gilt and enamel, Devonshire, East Lancs, Tank Corps, Royal Irish Rifles, Duke of Edinburgh's Own Volunteer Rifles (South Africa) and an interesting faceted silver Maltese cross, 55mm., lion in each angle, the central medallion formed by the reverse of a miniature Indian Mutiny medal, 1857-58, with "Native Infantry" around, reverse is stamped "37" and carries pin and hasp fittings; Fifteen "bronze" officers badges, mostly caps (26)

£300-350

222

Cavalry badges (7); Yeomanry (6) including County of London Yeomanry, North Devon Hussars, Royal Devon Yeomanry R.F.A., two Royal Devon Yeomanry Artillery; Devonshire Regiment Helmet plate centres, with slides (9) for tropical helmet wear and five other helmet plate centres; Interesting and scarce badges (18) including The Leinsters, Gloucesters, 5th and 6th Btms, Brecknockshire Btn, *no fittings*, four 1916 all brass economy issues; Howe Btn R.N. Divn.; Lincolnshire, plastic, O.T.C.—St. Andrew's, Bradfield, Cambridge; Sandhurst R.M.A., G.VI.R., Palestine Police (40)

£200-250

223

Various Scottish badges (25), including two Black Watch officers, one silver and gilt, one H.L.I. officers and one H.L.I. other ranks with long blank scroll, large Queen's Body Guard for Scotland plate; Royal Marine badges (13), including two King's Crown helmet plates and a King's Crown Band pouch plate (38)

£120-150

224

A large number of shoulder titles, collar badges including officers and some miscellaneous lapel badges (lot)

£80-110

225

Two officer's waist belts, one lacks sword sling, with their complete buckles—46 South Devon Regiment, The Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry together with a Second Devon Rifles shako plate, two Artillery grenade plume holders, Exeter and South Devon 1st Volunteer Rifles, 1852 belt badge, a V.R. cypher pouch badge and three other items (10)

£180-220

226

An interesting lot of over 200 badges, mostly infantry brass caps, some anodised, together with a small quantity of buttons, original cloth insignia and postcards (lot)

£200-300

227

39 issues of *Hayward's Gazette*, 1966-75 contained in loose leaf binders

£40-50

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND MEDALS
INCLUDING AWARDS TO
LORDS, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN
FROM THE COLLECTION OF
J. C. PRIOR, Esq.

228

CRIMEA, 1854-56, one clasp, Sebastopol (**Lt Hble E. Fitzclarence, 7th Foot.**), officially impressed, *minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine*

Lieutenant The Honourable Edward FitzClarence, 1837-1855, fourth and youngest son of the Earl of Munster and grandson of William IV, entered the 7th Regiment as Ensign, November, 1854; Lieutenant, June, 1855; served in the Crimea and died, 23rd July, 1855 from wounds received in the attack on the Redan, Sebastopol, 18th June; he had undergone amputation of the left leg and the right hand

£250-300

229

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, no clasps (**Viscount Royston 7th Hussars**), *minor contact marks, otherwise extremely fine, together with History of the Cambridge University Officer's Training Corps by Hew Strachan*

The 5th Earl of Hardwicke (Charles Philip Yorke), Viscount Royston, M.P., 1836-1897, entered the 7th Hussars as Cornet 1857; served in the Indian Mutiny 1858 and subsequently in Nepal and at Silkaghat; Lieutenant 1859, later that year he joined 11th Hussars, retired 1861; Member of Parliament for Cambridgeshire 1863-73; Comptroller of The Queen's Household 1866-68; Master of The Buckhounds 1874-80; Colonel, Cambridge University Officer's Training Corps 1866-68

£180-220

230

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (**Lieut. R. Biddulph, R. Arty.**), *extremely fine*

General Sir Robert Biddulph, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., 1835-1918, entered the Royal Artillery as Second Lieutenant 1853; served in the Crimea at the battles of the Alma and Balaklava, the siege and fall of Sebastopol and the expedition to Kertch; was present at the siege of Lucknow on the staff of Sir Colin Campbell and took part in the actions of Kali Nadi and Jamo (*Mentioned in Despatches twice*); Military Secretary to Sir Hope Grant in China, and was present at the capture of Taku Forts and surrender of Peking, 1860 (*Brevet Major 1861*); Assistant Boundary Commissioner 1868; Private Secretary to Secretary of State for War, Edward Cardwell, 1871 (*C.B. 1877*) sent on "Special Service" to Cyprus 1878 (*K.C.M.G. 1880*), Major General 1883; Governor and G.O.C. in Chief Gibraltar 1893-1900; Colonel Commandant Royal Artillery 1895 (*K.C.B. 1896*; *G.C.B. 1899*); Master Gunner on the death of Field Marshal Earl Roberts, 1914

£250-300

231

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Central India (**Lt. I. E. A. Mackintosh, 3rd By Eurpn Regt**), *edge flaw, some details double impressed, nearly extremely fine*

Major James Eaton Angus Mackintosh, born 1835, entered the Bombay Army as Ensign, 1853, Lieutenant, 1856; served in the Central Indian Campaign and was present at the capture of the entrenchments of Futiaabad, siege, storm, and capture of Fort Chandairee and of the fort and town of Jhansi, storm of Loharie, actions of Koonch, Multra and Galowlie and capture of Calpee; **penetrated alone, 4th April into the town of Jhansi, then in possession of the rebels**, and obtained possession of a document in connection with the mutineers at Gwalior, which was discovered by a soldier on the body of a Sepoy shot the previous night (*personally thanked by the General Commanding*). Commanded 300 men, being the Infantry of the Rear Guard, 2nd Brigade, Central India Field Force on 16th May, when in conjunction with the Artillery and Cavalry, they repulsed the successive attacks of the rebel army, and held it in check at Etora until the baggage of the Brigade was safely escorted into camp (*specially Mentioned in Despatches*)

£350-450

232

ARCTIC, 1875-76, un-named with silver riband buckle, *extremely fine*

£150-200

233

SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-79, one clasp, 1879 (**Lieut Lord H.S. Beaumont 1st W. York. Yeo. Cavy**), *nearly extremely fine, of the highest rarity to this unit*

The Ninth Baron Beaumont (Henry Beaumont), J.P., D.L., K. St.J., 1848-1892, entered the 1st Regiment of Life Guards as Cornet, 1868; attached to 17th Lancers during the Zulu War and present at the Battle of Ulundi, 3rd July 1879; (*Knight Grand Cross of The Order of The Holy Sepulchre; Order of Military Merit of Bavaria, Baden and Mecklenburg*)

£300-400

234

SOUTH AFRICA, 1877-79, one clasp, 1879 (**Trooper. (Honble.) J.B. Ogilvy. Nat.L.Horse**), *edge nick, otherwise good very fine*

The Honourable J. B. Ogilvy was related to The Earls of Airlie

£150-180

235

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80 (2), no clasps (**Lieut: Col: Lord R. D. Kerr. C.B. 10th. RI Hussars**), *good very fine*; one clasp, Kandahar (**Maj: W. S. Seton 4th Bo: N.I.**), *very fine* (2)

Major General, Lord Ralph Drury Kerr, K.C.B. 1837-1916, entered the 10th Hussars as Cornet 1857; Lieutenant Colonel 1876; served during the Second Afghan Campaign, joining the Headquarters and service troops at Jalalabad, March 1879; commanded his Regiment during the remainder of the war, led the Cavalry Brigade into action at Futehabad (*C.B., Mentioned in Despatches*); Inspecting Officer for Auxiliary Cavalry 1883-88, Major General 1890; retired 1898

Colonel Sir William Samuel Seton, 1837-1914, served as Midshipman in the Indian Navy and was present with the Persian Expeditionary Force at the Halliliah Bay landings, the capture of Bushire and the bombardment of Mohumrah, 1856-57; entered the Bombay Native Infantry as Second Lieutenant 1857, Major 1877; served in the Afghan War, 1880, took part in the defence and battle of Candahar; Wing Commander, 4th Bombay N.I. 1881; Colonel 1887

£300-350

236

EGYPT, 1882-89, dated, no clasps (**Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G.**), *very fine*

Sir Auckland Colvin, K.C.M.G., K.St.J., 1838-1908, entered the Indian Civil Service, 1858 and held various appointments until 1879 including that of Under Secretary to the Government of India; Member of the International Commission of Egyptian Liquidation, 1880 and was appointed Comptroller-General, Egypt, that same year (*K.C.M.G., 1881*); took a prominent part in assisting and advising the Khedive on the occasion of Arabi Pasha's military demonstration, 9th September, 1881 (*thanked by H.M. Government for his services prior and subsequent to that event, 1883*); Financial Advisor to the Khedive, 1882-83 (*Grand Cordons of both the Order of the Medjidie and Osmanieh*); Lieutenant Governor and Chief Commissioner of the North West Provinces and Oudh, India, 1891

£180-220

237

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, no clasps (**Lord Cecil Manners, M.P.**), *minor contact marks, otherwise good very fine*

Lord Cecil Manners (Reginald John), M.P., D.L., 1868-1945, 3rd son of the 7th Duke of Bedford, was an Assistant Private Secretary to the Secretary of State for India, 1888; **was, together with Winston Churchill, War Correspondent for the "Morning Post" during the South African War, 1899-1902**; Member of Parliament for Melton Division, Leicestershire, 1900-06; Deputy Lieutenant for Derby

£180-220

A RARE AND INTERESTING QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, no clasps (**Mother Superior Francis De Sales**), *extremely fine*, together with related miniature award, named, both pieces in velvet-lined fitted case, lid embossed "Bloemfontein 1900", ivory label inscribed "Presented by Field Marshal Earl Roberts V.C., K.G. to Rev. Mother Superior Frances De Sales" (2)

Mother Superior Frances de Sales, Roman Catholic Convent, Bloemfontein, was Mentioned in Lord Roberts' Recommendations, 2nd April, 1901 for Meritorious Service

£200-250

Eight: **Captain J. A. de Courcy Hamilton, Hampshire Regiment, later District Commissioner, Sudan**, Order of St. Michael and St. George, Companion (C.M.G.), neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, in its *Garrard, London* case of issue, *minor enamel damage to reverse centre*; Military Cross, G.V.R., reverse inscribed "J.A. de Courcy Hamilton, 4th Hants Regt., Shumran Crossing, Kut 23rd Feb, 1917"; British War and Victory Medals; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; **Egypt**, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class, breast Badge by *Lattes, Cairo*, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *minor white enamel damage*; Khedive's Sudan, 1910, one clasp, Darfur 1921, *last medal extremely rare, very fine and better*, together with a "Gendarmerie Libanaise" badge (9)

M.C. *London Gazette* 17.3.17 (details 18.6.17.) Second Lieutenant, Temporary Lieutenant Hampshire Regiment "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. **He was in charge of the rowing parties of his Regiment** and showed the utmost contempt for danger under heavy fire. He set a fine example to his men throughout the day"

Captain John Almeric de Courcy Hamilton, C.M.G., M.C., M.A., 1896-1973, served with the Fourth Battalion Hampshire Regiment in General Maude's column to relieve Kut-al-Amara, 1917; on February 23rd, the day before the city was relieved, Captain Hamilton supervised his regiment crossing the River Tigris under fire at Shumran Bend (M.C.); served until 1919 (*wounded*); joined Sudan Political Service 1920, District Commissioner 1920-32; Sudan Agent, Cairo 1932-34; seconded to Egyptian Government 1935-37; British Embassy, Cairo 1937-41; Counsellor at the Legation, Beirut, 1941-42; Minister of State's Office Bagdad and Cairo, 1942-46; Counsellor, British Embassy, Cairo 1947-56; retired 1957

£500-600

A Good Boer War D.S.O. Group of Five to a Jameson Raider, Captain P. H. Normand, Imperial Light Horse, Distinguished Service Order, V.R., in its *Garrard, London* case of issue, *minor white and green enamel damage*; Q.S.A., four clasps, Rel. of Mafeking, Elandslaagte, Def. of Lady., Trans. (Capt. D.S.O.); K.S.A., two clasps, *initial corrected*; British War and Victory Medals, *very fine and better* (5)

Captain Patrick Hill Normand, 1876-1943, took part in The Jameson Raid, 1895 riding 140 miles from Mafeking into the Transvaal in an attempt to spark a Uitlander uprising against the Boers; Jameson's 500 men were captured at Krugersdorp and returned to the British government; the incident caused a further decline in Anglo-Boer relations; Normand helped to raise the Imperial Light Horse and joined the Regiment as Lieutenant, 1899; present during numerous operations in the South African War including Elandslaagte (*wounded*), the siege of Ladysmith, Waggon Hill (*wounded*) and the brilliant action resulting in the capture of De La Rey's guns and convoy, 24th March 1901 (*Mentioned in General Babington's despatch, awarded D.S.O. by War Office telegram No. 7179, 23rd April, 1901*); took part in the advance on Braberton with General Frend's column (*Mentioned in Despatches*); Deputy Governor Transvaal Prison Department 1903; Governor 1908; served in The Great War as Deputy Assistant Provost Marshal 1917-19; retired from the Prison Service 1931

£800-1,000

An Important Group of Six to Lieutenant Colonel, Viscount Portal, late 1st Life Guards, Officer Commanding the Household Battalion, Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R.; Royal Victorian Order, Member, Fourth Class (M.V.O.), reverse numbered "530"; 1914-15 Star (Lieut. L. Gds); British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf (Lt. Col.); Coronation, 1937, *nearly extremely fine*, in a glazed display case (6)

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 26.11.17 (details 6.4.18) Captain (Temporary Lieutenant Colonel), Life Guards Special Reserve. "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When during an attack a village in the rear of the attacking troops was discovered to be still occupied by the enemy, he successfully organised a defensive flank and personally led forward a company, who had lost most of their officers to fill the gap. The splendid behaviour of his battalion, which had suffered heavily in a critical position was largely due to his personality."

The 1st Viscount Portal of Laverstoke, G.C.M.G., D.S.O., M.V.O., P.C., J.P., 1885-1942, entered the 1st Regiment of Life Guards 1905; transferred to the Reserve of Officers 1911; served in The Hampshire Yeomanry; recalled as Captain 1st Life Guards, Special Reserve 1915; Lieutenant Colonel Commanding Household Battalion from 1916 (M.V.O., 4th Class, *For his command of the Battalion in France*; D.S.O., *Brevet of Major*; *Mentioned in Despatches four times*); subsequently commanded a Battalion of the Machine Gun Corps 1918-19; Deputy Lieutenant of Hampshire 1924; President of the British Olympic Association 1936; President of the London Olympics 1948 (G.C.M.G.)

£800-1,200

243

Six: **Captain A. J. Toppin, Norroy and Ulster King of Arms, late Royal Irish Rifles**, Royal Victorian Order, Member, Fourth Class (M.V.O.) reverse numbered "1659"; British War Medal; Defence Medal; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; Coronation, 1953, *very fine and better* (6)

Captain Aubrey John Toppin, C.V.O., F.S.A., 1881-1969, served in the 3rd Special Reserve Battalion Royal Irish Rifles 1915-19; posted to India as Captain and Adjutant of 1st Garrison Battalion 1916; Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms 1923-32; York Herald 1932-57; Norroy and Ulster King of Arms, Registrar and Knight Attendant of The Order of St. Patrick 1957-66 (*M.V.O. 1946; C.V.O. 1961*); Fellow of The Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland, President English Ceramic Circle 1946-53; Freeman of The City of London; Liveryman of the Scriveners Company

£180-220

244

Family Group

Three: **The Countess of Limerick**, Order of the British Empire, Commander (C.B.E.), Civil Division, 1st Ladies type with bow riband in its *Garrard, London*, case of issue; Coronation, 1911; **Belgium**, Queen Elizabeth's Medal, *all un-named as issued*

Pair: **Captain Viscount Glentworth, Royal Air Force**, British War and Victory Medals, *nearly extremely fine* (5)

Captain (Edmond William Claude Gerard de Vere) Viscount Glentworth, 1894-1918, eldest son of the 4th Earl and Countess of Limerick, was commissioned into the Warwickshire Yeomanry 1st January 1915; Lieutenant May, 1916; destroyed one enemy aircraft whilst serving with 32 Squadron, killed in action 18th May, 1918

£140-160

245

Seven: **Lieutenant Colonel Lord George Cholmondeley, late Royal Horse Artillery**, Order of the British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type; Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (Lieut. Lord); British War and Victory Medals (Major Lord); Defence and War Medals, *good very fine* (7)

O.B.E. *London Gazette* 3.6.19. Captain, M.C., R.H.A. (T.F.) "For Military operations in Egypt"

M.C. *London Gazette* 3.6.19. Lieutenant, Notts Battery, R.H.A. (T.F.)

Lord George Hugo Cholmondeley, 1887-1958, second son of the 4th Marquess of Cholmondeley, served with the 12th Nottinghamshire Battery, Royal Horse Artillery 1914-17; D.A.A.G., 1918 (O.B.E.; M.C.; *Mentioned in Despatches three times*); during the Second World War he served as Lieutenant Colonel Northern Command; W.O.S.B., U.K. and Egypt 1940-49

£250-300

246

Family Group

Seven: **Lieutenant Colonel G. F. W. Anson, Political Officer, Indian Army**, Order of The British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type; I.G.S., 1895-1902, one clasp, Waziristan 1901-2 (Lt. 17 Infy.); 1914-15 Star (Major. Poll. Dept.); British War and Victory Medals; I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Major. Pol. Dept.); Special Constabulary, G.V.I.R., *very fine and better*

Three: **Mabel Anson, Volunteer Aid Detachment**, British War and Victory Medals; Red Cross Society; War Service Medal 1914-18, *very fine*, together with two related Red Cross Proficiency Medals, both named (12)

Lieutenant Colonel George Frank Wemyss Anson, served in the Indian Army 1900-07; appointed to various political and legal posts in Central India and on the North West Frontier including Assistant to Governor General's Agent 1908; Commandant Border Military Police 1909; District Judge, Peshawar 1915, 1921; Deputy Commissioner Hazara, 1915; Assistant Secretary to the Chief Commissioner, N.W.F. Province 1917; Political Agent Kurram 1918; Assistant Commissioner Thal, 1918; Special Duty on staff of Chief Political Officer, North West Frontier Field Force, 1919 (O.B.E.); Political Agent, Sibi 1923; retired 1927

Mabel Wemyss Anson, served with the Volunteer Aid Detachment in the London Hospital, 1914 and Cornwall Hospital, Sevenoaks 1915-17; posted to France and served with No. 8 Red Cross Hospital 1917-18

£180-220

247

Six: **Surgeon Lieutenant Commander L. F. Cope, Danube Naval Brigade, Royal Navy**, Order of the British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type; 1914-15 Star (St. Surg.); British War and Victory Medals; **Serbia**, Order of St. Sava, Fourth Class, breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel; **Turkey**, Liakat Medal, 25mm., **gold** and enamel, *some blue enamel damage to Order, otherwise very fine and better, an interesting group* (6)

O.B.E. *London Gazette* 17.10.19. Surgeon Lieutenant Commander Lidbrooke Frank Cope, Royal Navy "For valuable services with the Danube Naval Brigade"

Author of *Anti-Typhus Work in Belgrade; Special Service on the Danube; Hospital Barge on the Danube*

£180-220

Four: **Captain R. M. Wilson, Cheshire Yeomanry**, Order of The British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type; British War and Victory Medals M.I.D. oakleaf; **Italy**, War Cross, bronze

O.B.E. *London Gazette* 1.1.19. "For military operations in Salonika"

Five: **Sir John Frederick Hall, Indian Civil Service**, Order of The British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Civil Division, 1st type; British War Medal (2 Lieut.); Delhi Durbar, 1911; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937, *both groups very fine and better* (9)

Captain Reginald Maitland Wilson, O.B.E., 1889-1945, brother of Field Marshal Sir Henry Fuller Maitland Wilson, served with the Cheshire Yeomanry during the Great War (O.B.E., *Mentioned in Despatches twice*)

Sir John Frederick Hall, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., 1882-1959, entered the Madras Civil Service 1905, held various important appointments including Collector and District Magistrate, Secretary to Government Revenue Department and Commissioner of Land Revenue and Settlement (O.B.E. 1919; C.I.E. 1931; C.S.I. 1937); Chairman Madras Public Service Commission 1940-46

£140-180

Four: **Flight Lieutenant F. N. Hudson, Royal Air Force, late East Kent Regiment and Royal Flying Corps**, Military Cross, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (2. Lieut. R.F.C.); British War and Victory Medals (Capt. R.A.F.), *nearly extremely fine* (4)

M.C. *London Gazette* 30.3.16. Second Lieutenant, The Buffs (East Kent Regiment) and Royal Flying Corps. "For conspicuous gallantry and skill on several occasions, notably when, although severely wounded in the head, he successfully completed his aerial reconnaissance. After recrossing the line and landing at an aerodrome, he at once lost consciousness. This young officer is only 18 years of age but has many times driven off enemy machines and twice forced them to the ground"

Mentioned in Despatches *London Gazette* 12.12.19. "For valuable services whilst in captivity" and noted accordingly in official Air Ministry Records (Missing 13.7.17, Repatriated 19.12.18)

Flight Lieutenant Frank Neville Hudson, born 1897, entered R.M.C. Sandhurst, 1915 and was commissioned Second Lieutenant, East Kent Regiment September of that year; Royal Aero Aviator's Certificate granted October, 6th (No. 1830); Temporary Lieutenant, Lieutenant and Temporary Captain, R.F.C. until March, 1918; Hudson is shown as "Died of injuries, 6th June, 1922"—the entry in Bradfield College register states "Killed while flying in Mesopotamia"

£600-700

Eight: **Colonel J. Hulme Taylor, late 11th King Edward's Own Lancers (Probyn's Horse)**, Order of the British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 2nd type; Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knight of Justice, Officer, breast Badge, silver and enamel, *minor enamel damage*; British War and Victory Medals (Capt.); G.S.M., 1918-62, G.V.R., two clasps, Kurdistan, Iraq (Capt.); War Medal; 1939-45 India Service Medal; Coronation, 1953, *very fine and better* (8)

Colonel Jack Hulme Taylor, O.B.E., O.St.J., 1894-1970 entered the army as a Second Lieutenant, 1914; attached Royal Sussex Regiment, posted to Probyn's Horse; served in The Great War, Mahsud 1917, Iraq 1918; A.D.C. to Lord Birdwood, Commander in Chief, India 1925; A.D.C. to Lord Halifax, Viceroy of India 1926-28; Assistant Military Secretary to General Sir Robert Cassels, G.O.C. in C. Northern Command India 1930-34; during the Second World War raised and became First Commandant of Indian Armoured Corps Tank School (O.B.E. 1946); Marshal of The City of London 1938-57; Common Cryer and Serjeant-at-Arms 1957-58; Swordbearer, City of London 1958-59

£180-220

Six: **Lady Hillingdon, formerly The Honourable E. M. W. Cadogan**, Order of St. John, Officer, breast Badge, silver and enamel; Defence Medal; Coronation, 1953; Woman's Voluntary Service Medal; **France**, "Reconnaissance" medal, 2nd type, silver with rosette; **United States of America**, National Red Cross Medal For Distinguished Service, silver and enamel, reverse inscribed "To Lady Hillingdon, For Distinguished Service, The American National Red Cross", *very fine* (6)

Lady Hillingdon, O.B.E., formerly The Honourable Edith Mary Winifred Cadogan, daughter of Viscount Chelsea, married 3rd Baron Hillingdon, 1916

£140-180

252

Family Group

Nine: **Sergeant J. Kemp, St. John Ambulance Brigade, late Royal Air Force**, Order of St. John, Officer's breast Badge, silver; British War and Victory Medals (S.M.2., R.A.F.); Defence and War Medals; St. John Ambulance Brigade Coronation, 1911 (Pte.); Jubilee, 1935; R.A.F. Meritorious Service, G.V.R. (Mas. Mec. R.A.F.); St. John Long Service with six bars (W.W'Stow Div. No. 1 Dist. S.J.A.B. 1923), *very fine and better* in carrying case

Five: **Sister E. M. Kemp, St. John Ambulance Brigade**, Order of St. John Serving Sister's breast Badge, silver and enamel; Defence Medal; St. John Ambulance Brigade Coronation, 1911 (Nurs. Sister); Jubilee, 1935; St. John Long Service with five bars (A/S W'Stow Nsng Div. S.J.A.B. 1930), *very fine and better*, with riband bar (14)

M.S.M. *London Gazette* 1.1.19. Mast. Mech.

James Kemp was awarded the St. John Service Medal, 1923 and seven bars to 1938 and Ethel May Kemp the Medal in 1930 and five bars to 1955—a remarkable length of combined St. John service

£300-350

253

Family Group

Lieutenant W. W. R. Onslow, 12th Regiment, New Zealand, reverse dated "1865 to 1866" (Ensign 1st Bn), *nearly extremely fine*, together with a "second" New Zealand, *officially renamed* to the same recipient, reverse dated "1866", *very fine*

Three: **Paymaster Lieutenant Commander W. A. G. Onslow, Royal Navy**, 1914-15 Star (Payr.); British War and Victory Medals, *good very fine* (5)

Lieutenant W. Wallace Roderick Onslow, entered the 12th Regiment as Ensign, 1864, Lieutenant, 1868

£180-220

254

Four: **Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Wauhope, Royal Engineers**, Afghanistan, no clasps (Lt.); I.G.S., 1854-95, three clasps, Hazara 1888, Hazara 1891, Wazuristan 1894-5 (Capt.); I.G.S., 1895-1902, two clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (Lt. Col. C.I.E.); 1914-15 Star (Bt. Col. C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E.), *first three medals named "Wahab"*, *very fine and better* (4)

Lieutenant Colonel Robert Alexander Wauhope, C.B., C.M.G., C.I.E., 1855-1921, born "Wahab" (he resumed family name "Wauhope" 1911) entered the Royal Engineers 1873; served in the Second Afghan War 1878-80 with the 2nd Division Peshawar Valley Field Force, accompanied the Flying Column of the Khyber Force expeditions into the Lughman and Hissarak Valleys; his Frontier service included the Mahsood-Wuzeeree Expedition 1881, Zhob Valley Expedition 1884, Hazara Expedition 1888 (*Mentioned in Despatches*), and Hazara Expedition 1891 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); served with the Izazai Field Force 1892 and in Waziristan 1894-95 (*Mentioned in Despatches twice; Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel*); Chief Survey Officer, Perso-Baluch Boundary Commission 1895, held similar appointment during Tirah Campaign 1897 (C.I.E.); Chief British Commissioner of Anglo-Turkish Boundary Survey, South West Arabia 1902 (C.B. 1905; C.M.G. 1905); served during The Great War as Intelligence Officer, South West Arabia, 1915-16 and subsequently with the Survey Department, India

£300-350

255

Family Group

Pair: **Colonel C. F. C. Beresford, Royal Engineers**, Egypt, undated, one clasp, Suakin 1885 (Capt. 3/Sec. T.Bn.); Khedive's Star, 1884-6, *first medal pitted, fine and better*

Captain C. C. De La Poer Beresford, Royal Engineers, Q.S.A., five clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A.01, S.A.02 (Lt.), *edge bruise, very fine* (3)

Colonel Charles Frederick Cobbe Beresford, entered The Royal Engineers as Lieutenant 1865, Captain 1878; served in the First Boer War, 1881 and the Sudan Campaign, 1885; Commanded 1st Division Telegraph Battalion, 1890; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel 1898

Captain Charles Claudius De La Poer Beresford, 1879-1910, entered The Royal Engineers as Second Lieutenant 1899; served in the South African War 1901-02; Captain 1908

£140-160



[256] Lord Milner, seated on the right of Lord Roberts, with their personal staffs. Capetown, 1900

256

A Group of Three to the Great British Statesman, Lord Alfred George Milner, Q.S.A., three clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans. (Sir A. Milner, G.C.B., G.C.M.G. High Commissioner); Jubilee, 1897, silver; United States of America, Distinguished Service Medal, edge numbered "672", minor contact marks, otherwise the group very fine, together with Milner, Apostle of Empire—John Marlowe (4)

The 1st Viscount Milner (Sir Alfred George) and Baron Milner of St. James's London and Capetown, K.G., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., P.C., 1854-1925, became a Barrister, Inner Temple, 1881; sub-Editor, *Pall Mall Gazette*, 1882-89; embarked upon his political career as Private Secretary to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, 1887-89; Under Secretary for Finance, Egypt, 1889-92 and Chairman Board of Inland Revenue, 1892-97 (*C.B.*, 1894; *K.C.B.* 1895); appointed Governor, Cape of Good Hope, 1897-1901, Governor of Transvaal and Orange River Colony, 1901 and High Commissioner for South Africa, 1897-1905 – It was for this period that Lord Milner will be remembered, chiefly for the outstanding part he played in keeping South Africa within the Empire

Sir Alfred arrived in Capetown, 5th May, 1897 with an open mind regarding the disputes between Boer and Briton; he attempted to effect friendly and informal relations with President Kruger and in the following year he concluded that the solution to South Africa's political troubles was, reform in the Transvaal or war. The difficulties of Milner's task were set

against the background of the Jameson Raid, made a year before his appointment. This intrusion into the South African Republic by 500 men under Dr. L. S. Jameson a close friend of Cecil Rhodes, set British South Africans apart from Afrikaners, restored President Kruger's popularity among his burghers, restricted any action by the Imperial Government and ended forever the hope of Cecil Rhodes for a peaceful federation. For his brilliant statesmanship, Sir Alfred was created Baron Milner, May, 1901 and was further created Viscount Milner, July, 1902 (*G.C.M.G.*, 1897; *G.C.B.*, 1901); Minister without portfolio and a member of Lloyd George's War Cabinet, 1916-18; Secretary of State for War, April 1918-19; after the German offensive, March, 1918, he took it upon himself to enforce a unity of allied command—General Foch was made Supreme Commander, Western Front—this proved to be the turning point of the war (*K.G.*, 1921)

Lord Milner played a leading and a decisive role during two of the most critical periods in recent British history

The citation for Lord Milner's Distinguished Service Medal (*U.S.A.*) says much for the man

Lieutenant General, British Army.

As British Minister of War he displayed military attainments of a high order, achieving a brilliant success. Untrifling in devotion to his important duties, he was aggressive and capable, rendering service of inestimable value to the American Expeditionary Forces and the allied cause. (*G.O. No. 62, W.O.*, 1919)

£1,000-1,200

257

Five: **Captain, Viscount Wimborne, late Dorsetshire Imperial Yeomanry**, Q.S.A., three clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans. (Lieut "J." C. Guest 26' Co. 7/Imp Yeo); Coronation, 1902, silver; Coronation, 1911; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937, *nearly very fine and better* (5)

The 1st Viscount Wimborne, Baron of Ashby St. Ledgers (Sir Ivor Churchill Guest) P.C., M.P., 1873-1939, served as Captain, Dorsetshire Imperial Yeomanry during the war in South Africa, 1900; M.P. for Plymouth 1900-06 and Cardiff District 1906-10; Paymaster General 1910-12; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland 1915-18

£180-220

258

Three: **Major E. S. Jackson, 6th Dragoons**, Q.S.A., four clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Belfast, S.A.01, *initial corrected*, British War and Victory Medals, *edge bruise to first medal, otherwise good very fine* (3)

Major Edmund Sylvester Jackson, born 1865, entered the North Staffordshire Regiment as Lieutenant 1885; transferred to 6th Dragoons 1889, Captain 1898; A.D.C. to Lieutenant Governor of Burma 1899; served in the South African War 1900-01, taking part in operations at Reit Vlei and Belfast; whilst Provost Marshal on the staff of Colonel Allenby, was **shot and severely wounded in the arm during a Boer ambush near Klipstaple, 2nd April, 1901**; retired 1905 but recalled during The Great War to serve in France and Belgium 1917-18

£150-180

259

Three: **Sister A. E. Featherstonhaugh, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service**, 1914 Star; British War and Victory Medals; with Q.A.I.M.N.S. oval silver medal

Three: **Acting Matron E. Foster, Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service Reserve**, 1914 Star (Miss); British War and Victory Medals, with Q.A.I.M.N.S.R. silver medal and four other related badges, including "Services Rendered", *all very fine and better*, together with a personal letter of condolence from Queen Mary on the death of Matron E. Foster (12)

Sister Annie Elizabeth Featherstonhaugh, was appointed to the Nursing Service, 1912; served in France and Belgium 17th August, 1914 to 1st January, 1918 (*Mentioned in Despatches 25.5.18*)

£160-200

260

An Extremely Rare Group of Three to H. J. Stevens, Women's Hospital Corps, 1914 Star; British War and Victory Medals, *extremely fine* (3)

Approximately 20 1914 Stars were issued to this unit, including six to male recipients

£200-250

261

An Interesting and Historical Group of Ten to Major, The Earl Winterton, Statesman, and A.D.C. to Lawrence of Arabia, 1914-15 Star (Capt: Suss: Yeo); British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. oakleaf; Defence Medal; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; Coronation, 1953; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R., with its top riband suspension bar; **Egypt**, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class, breast Badge by *Lattes, Cairo*, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *minor enamel crack*; **Hejaz**, Order of El Nahda, Third Class, neck Badge, silver and enamel, *very fine and better* (10)

The Sixth Earl Winterton (Edward Turnour), Baron of Shillinglee, P.C., M.P., D.L., J.P., 1883-1962, entered the Sussex Yeomanry 1906; Second in Command "D" Squadron 1914, Captain 1915; served with the Regiment in Gallipoli, Mudros and Egypt 1915-16; transferred to Imperial Camel Corps, 1916, took part in the operations in Egypt and Palestine 1917-18; joined Colonel T. E. Lawrence and was present with him during the Arab Revolt, 1918 (*Mentioned in Despatches twice; Order of the Nile; Order of El Nahda*); M.P. for Horsham and Worthing, 1918-40; Under Secretary for India, 1922-24; Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, 1937-39; Deputy to Secretary of State for Air and Vice President of Air Council, 1938; Cabinet Member, 1938-39; Assistant to Home Secretary, 1938; Paymaster General, 1939; Chairman Select Committee, Rebuilding House of Commons, 1944

With Lawrence in the Desert

Lawrence describes Winterton in *Seven Pillars of Wisdom* as "our last found recruit; an experienced officer from Buxton's Camel Corps". Lord Winterton joined Lawrence, September 1918 and, with him, took part in many of the operations leading up to the capture of Damascus; these included reckless armoured car sorties, blowing up sections of the Hejaz railway and the general destruction of Turkish lines of communication. Lawrence relates the story of one sortie to destroy a heavily defended railway bridge south of Mafrak, 24th September 1918:

"... My plan was to run under it in the car till the vault enabled us to lay the charge against the pier in shelter. So I transferred myself to an armoured car, put sixty pounds of gun-cotton on the back-board, and told the driver to push in under the arch.

Winterton and Jemil came behind in the supporting car. 'It's very hot', groaned Jemil. 'It's going to be still hotter where we're going', replied Winterton, as we drew in slowly over indifferent ground with aimless shells falling about. We were picking our way forward, about fifty yards from the bank, with enough machine-gun bullets for a week's fighting rattling off our armour, when someone from behind the line bowled a hand grenade at us.

This new condition made impossible my plan of getting under the bridge. For one thing, a hit on the back of the car would have set off our gun-cotton and blown us to blazes; for another, the car was helpless against a lobbed grenade. So we drew off, perplexed to understand this defence lavished on a bit of railway, and much interested, indeed amused, at worthy opposition after so long ease."

Seven Pillars of Wisdom by T. E. Lawrence, *Near to Greatness, A Life of Earl Winterton* by A. H. Brodrick and the following works by Lord Winterton, *Fifty Tumultuous Years; Orders of The Day* and *Pre War* all accompany the group

£700-900

262

Eight: **Lieutenant Colonel, The Honourable I. Leslie-Melville, Lovat's Scouts**, 1914-15 Star (2nd Lieut); British War and Victory Medals; Defence and War Medals; Coronation, 1937; Coronation, 1953; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R., *lacking its top riband suspension bar*

Four: **Captain Sir A. W. Hill**, British War and Victory Medals; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937

Three: **Sir E. H. Ritson**, British War Medal (Sjt. 15 Lond. R.); Victory Medal *erased*; Coronation, 1937, *very fine and better* (15)

Lieutenant Colonel The Honourable Ian Leslie Melville, 1894-1967, son of the 11th Earl of Leven, served in The Great War 1914-18; commanded Lovat's Scouts 1936-40; Member of The Royal Company of Archers

Captain Sir Arthur William Hill, K.C.M.G., was born in 1875; Special List during The Great War 1914-18; Captain 1917 (*Mentioned in Despatches twice*), (C.M.G. 1926; K.C.M.G. 1931)

Sir Edward Herbert Ritson, K.B.E., C.B. served with the 15th London Regiment during The Great War

£140-160

263

Four: **Lieutenant W. H. J. Eldridge, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve**, 1914-15 Star (C.P.O., R.N.V.R.), *re-named*; British War and Victory Medals; **Japan**, Order of The Rising Sun, Fourth Class, breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, *very fine and better*

Pair: **Lieutenant Colonel C. C. R. Murphy, 19th Punjab Regiment**, N.G.S., 1915-62, G.V.R., one clasp, Persian Gulf 1909-14, *un-named*; I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Waziristan 1919-21 ("Murphey"), *good very fine*

Captain William Hugh Jackson Eldridge, Temporary Lieutenant Anti Submarine Division and R.N.A.S., 1916; Captain Royal Air Force 1919 (*Order of The Rising Sun*, *London Gazette* 4.1.21)

Lieutenant Colonel Charles Cecil Rowe Murphy, born 1872, served in the Suffolk Regiment Militia before entering the army as Lieutenant in 1896; Railway Staff Officer, South Africa 1901-02; Captain Indian Army, 1909; Brevet Lieutenant Colonel 1915; served in various staff posts India and Aegean, 1914-18; took part in operations on the North West Frontier, 1920

£120-140



[264] AE-1, Australia's first submarine

264

Three: **Lieutenant Commander T. F. Besant, R.N. Commanding Officer of AE-1, Australia's First Submarine**, 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals and the related next of kin bronze plaque, *extremely fine* (4)

Lieutenant Commander Thomas Fleming Besant, entered the Royal Navy as Midshipman, 1900, Lieutenant, 1903; he was seconded to the Royal Australian Navy and was appointed to the command of Submarine AE-1, which after commissioning, February, 1916, arrived in Sydney Harbour on the 24th May; Lieutenant Commander Besant took part in the operations in support of the successful landings by the A.I.F. on the Gazelle Peninsula, German New Guinea from the 31st August; while on patrol, 14th September, 1914, AE-1 Australia's first submarine also became Australia's first submarine casualty—she was lost with all hands and after 75 years the reason for her disappearance has never been determined—no sign or any trace of her was ever found

Lieutenant Commander Besant, his crew of two officers and thirty-two ratings, half Australian, half British, are commemorated on the Anzac Memorial

£200-300

265

Seven: **Colonel, The Lord Harlech, late Shropshire Yeomanry**, British War and Victory Medals (Major Hon.); Territorial Force War Medal (Capt. Hon. Shrops Yeo.); Coronation, 1911; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; Coronation, 1953; *very fine and better* in a velvet-lined carrying case (7)

The 4th Baron Harlech (William George Arthur Ormsby-Gore) K.G., G.C.M.G., P.C., M.P., D.L., J.P., 1885-1964, was the eldest son of the 3rd Lord Harlech; M.P. for Denbigh 1910-18 and Stafford 1918-38; served with the Shropshire Yeomanry during the Great War 1914-18; took part in operations in Egypt, 1915 and later served as Intelligence Officer with the Arab Bureau; served on Lord Milner's staff at his personal request, 1917-18 and subsequently became Assistant Secretary to the War Cabinet; Assistant Political Officer, Egypt 1918; Under Secretary of State for the Colonies 1922-24; Postmaster General 1931; Honorary Colonel Royal Welsh Fusiliers 1939; HM's Government High Commissioner in the Union of South Africa 1941-44; Constable of Caernarvon Castle 1945; carried the standard of Wales at the Coronation, 1953 (G.C.M.G. 1938; K.G. 1948)

£250-350

266

Five: **Captain H. T. B. Barnard, West Kent Yeomanry**; British War and Victory medals; 1939-45 Star; War Medal; Efficiency Decoration, G.V.R., with "Territorial" top riband suspension bar, *very fine and better*, together with recipient's photograph album depicting military life in Egypt, 1916 and a quantity of original letters, group photographs and documents, including three *Chronicles of The White Horse*, 1917 (6)

Captain H. T. B. Barnard, entered the 1st West Kent Yeomanry as Second Lieutenant 1915; served during The Great War in Egypt and Palestine; Lieutenant 1916

£120-140

267

Nine: **Lieutenant Colonel E. P. Rich, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides, Frontier Force)**, British War and Victory Medals (Capt.); I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Mohmand 1933 (Capt.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; Defence and War Medals; Coronation, 1937; **Iraq**, King Feisal's War Medal, *very fine and better* (9)

Lieutenant Colonel Edward Pye Rich, entered the Corps of Guides as a Second Lieutenant 1915; during the Great War served in Bushire 1916-17, Iraq 1917 and Egypt 1918; took part in operations in Iraq 1924-5 and on North West Frontier 1933; Second in Command of his Regiment 1938-39; Lieutenant Colonel 1938; transferred to the Iraq Army as Infantry Commandant 1941

£130-150

268

Four: **An Unusual Group For Service in Russia To Miss Y. A. G. Fitzroy, Scottish Women's Hospital**, British War and Victory Medals; **Russia**, Imperial Medal of St. George For Bravery, Fourth Class, silver, reverse officially numbered "1029029"; Medal For Zeal, with Order of St. Stanislaus ribbon, *very fine and better* (4)

Miss Yvonne Alice Gertrude Fitzroy, daughter of Sir Almeric Fitzroy and great, great granddaughter of 3rd Duke of Grafton, was born 1891; served as Orderly with the Scottish Women's Hospital in Rumania and Russia, 1916-17; presented with St. George Medal by Prince Dolgorcky, March 1917

£200-300

269

Pair to **Fighter "Ace" Lieutenant E. W. Lindberg, 24 Squadron, Royal Air Force, late Royal Flying Corps**, British War and Victory Medals, *nearly extremely fine* (2)

Lieutenant Erik William Lindberg, shown with five confirmed victories, piloted S.E. 5s with No. 24 Squadron; the following "Offensive Patrol" details were extracted from the Squadron Record Book, 9.3.18-6.6.18:

"Captain Brown saw 2 two seaters and dived followed by the whole patrol in a mixed scrap. Lt. Lindberg 50 rounds. Both enemy aircraft were last seen going down out of control. . . . Lt. Lindberg attacked a scout. . . . Lt Lindberg attacked 6 - 2 strs at 7,000 ft. . . . Lt. Lindberg was attacked by about 7 Pfalz Scouts which came down from the north. . . . he dived away. . . . 1 decisive out of control Lt. Lindberg confirmed by Lt. Hellet. . . ."

£160-180

270

Six: **Sir J. P. Hewett, Indian Civil Service**, British War Medal; Delhi Durbar, 1903 with silver riband buckle; Delhi Durbar, 1911; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937; St. John Long Service (G.C.S.I., K.B.E., C.I.E.), *very fine and better* (6)

Sir John Prescott Hewett, G.C.S.I., C.I.E., K.B.E., 1854-1941, arrived in India 1877 to serve in North West Province and Oudh as Assistant Magistrate and Collector; subsequently held a variety of appointments including Assistant Accountant General 1884; Junior Secretary Board of Revenue, 1884; Officiating Under Secretary to Government of India, Home Department, 1886; held a similar appointment as Secretary, 1890 (C.I.E., 1891); Secretary of Royal Commission on Opium, 1893; Member of Plague Commission, 1898 (C.S.I.); Member of Governor General's Council, 1904; Lieutenant Governor of United Provinces, 1907 (K.C.S.I.); President of The Coronation Durbar Committee, 1911 (G.C.S.I.)

£130-150

271

WORLD WAR ONE: Five British War and Victory Medal Pairs (Rt. Hon. Lord W. H. Waleran; Lady H. M. Waleran; Lieut. A. U. M. Hudson; Major Viscount de Vesci; Major Lord Lawrence); Five British War Medals (Lieut. The Hon. A. R. S. Douglas, R.N.V.R.; Commr. E. P. Armstrong, R.N.V.R.; Capt. Sir J. L. Cotter Bt.; Lt. Col. E. F. Buzzard; Capt. A. G. L. J. Miller, R.F.C.); Two Allied Victory Medals (Maj. Gen. W. H. Rycroft; Major W. I. De C. Wheeler), *very fine and better* together with Pair: Sir John P. Rhodes, Special Constabulary, G.V.R. (Sub Insp.); France, Croix de Guerre, 1914-17 (19)

Sir Austin Uvedale Morgan Hudson served in The Royal Berkshire Regiment and The Guards Machine Gun Regiment 1915-20; died 1956

Major Viscount de Vesci of Abbey Leix; died 1958

Lieutenant The Honourable Archibald Roderick Douglas, born 1883, formerly served in Leicestershire Imperial Yeomanry and 1st Lovats Scouts

Sir James Cotter, 1887-1924, entered 7th Battalion Leinster Regiment as Temporary Lieutenant, 1915

Sir Edward Farquhar Buzzard, K.C.V.O., 1871-1945, Physician in Ordinary to King George V, 1932-36, and King Edward VIII, 1936; Extra Physician to King George VI from 1937

Sir William Ireland de Courcy Wheeler, Surgeon Rear Admiral, 1939

Captain A. G. L. J. Miller, was commissioned into the Irish Guards, 1914; transferred to the Royal Flying Corps 1915; Captain 1917

£180-220

273

Seven: Sir S. Duke-Elder, Royal Army Medical Corps, Burma Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals; Coronation, 1937; Coronation, 1953; United States of America, Bronze Star, reverse inscribed "Stewart Duke-Elder", *very fine and better*, together with eleven related miniature medals

Pair: Sir A. Seton, Carrick Pursuivant; Jubilee, 1935; Coronation, 1937, both named

Pair: The Honourable I. M. Campbell, Coronation, 1937; Coronation, 1953, both named, *very fine*, together with original riband bars and naval buttons as worn by Lord Ampthill (lot)

Sir Stewart Duke-Elder, G.C.V.O., 1898-1978, was Surgeon Occulist to King Edward VIII, King George VI and The Queen; Brigadier Consultant Ophthalmic Surgeon to the Army during The Second World War (K.C.V.O. 1946; G.C.V.O. 1958)

Sir Alexander Hay Seton, served as Carrick Pursuivant at Arms to the Lord Lyon, 1935-39 and Hereditary Armour Bearer and Squire to The Royal Body

£100-150

274

ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, Commander (C.V.O.), reverse numbered "C667", *nearly extremely fine*, in its Collingwood, London case of issue, together with official letter confirming its issue to Major General Sir H. K. Bethell

Major General Sir Hugh Keppel Bethell, K.B.E., C.B., C.M.G., C.V.O., D.S.O., 1882-1947, late 7th Hussars, served in The Great War 1914-18 (Mentioned in Despatches eight times); Military Attaché, Washington 1919-23; commanded Second Rhine Brigade 1924-28

£180-220

275

INDIAN VOLUNTEER DECORATION, G.V.R. with its top riband suspension bar, reverse inscribed "The Honble. Surgn. Genl. Sir C. P. Lukis. K.C.S.I., I.M.S., 1st Bn. C.V.R.", *extremely fine*, in a Garrard, London case, together with a photograph of recipient; INDIAN RECRUITING BADGE, G.V.I.R., reverse with impressed naming "Malik Amir Mohammad Khan, Nawab of Kalabagh" (2)

Surgeon General Sir Charles Pardey Lukis, K.C.S.I., 1857-1918, Director General Indian Medical Service from 1910; Honorary Surgeon to the King 1913 (K.C.S.I. 1911)

£100-150

272

Pair: Trooper, Sir E. F. Barber, Southern Provinces Mounted Rifles, Auxiliary Forces India, I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Malabar 1921-22; Volunteer Force Long Service, G.V.R., *unit corrected; good very fine* (2)

Sir Edward Fairless Barber, 1873-1958, was a Member of the Legislative Council, Government of Madras

£120-150

276

A collection of five Royal Warrant Holders Association Medals, silver, comprising V.R., with Diamond Jubilee riband bar; E.VII.R.; G.V.R.; E.VIII.R.; G.VI.R., all named on reverse except the very rare E.VIII.R. issue, *extremely fine*, together with a similar medal, G.V.R., reverse inscribed "Lt. Col. The Lord Herbert Scott, C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L." with related Aberdeen Warrant Holders medal inscribed "Henry Douglas Scot" (7)

See articles by H. Murray and J. C. Prior, *O.M.R.S. Journals*, vol. 13, 1974 and vol. 14, 1975

£200-250

277

THE SICK BERTH PETTY OFFICER'S EFFICIENCY MEDAL, 38mm., 22ct. gold (1.49 oz. troy), obverse, a wounded patient being attended by a Medical Officer and Sick Berth Steward; reverse, a hospital ship, "Ready" in exergue (S.B.P.O. George William Heath O.N.M. 915, 1st January 1927), *extremely fine*, in its case, *extremely rare*



From a total of 21 gold medals, only six were struck in 22ct. gold (1925-30); see *O.M.R.S. Journal*, Summer 1985, page 86

£300-400

278

Five Miscellaneous Sporting Awards comprising: two City of London Chess Club Championship Medals, bronze, reverses inscribed "**Sir G. A. Thomas, Bart**"; Royal Cromer Golf Club medal, bronze, reverse inscribed "Match Play, Autumn Meeting 1903, **The Hon Chas. Mills**"; Rifle Shooting medal, silver, reverse inscribed "**H.M.S. Rodney, Captain, W. J. Whitworth, R.N.**"; Bisley 1909, an impressive Oxford versus Cambridge Award, silver, inscribed "**Bisley 1909, W.H.D. Acland, C.H., C.H., Chancellor's Plate, Score 750**", *very fine and better*, together with a Primrose League Badge with its original bestowal certificate (**Captain H. Belfield, Royal Munster Fusiliers**) (6)

£60-80

279

Four: **Captain R. K. Rumford**, 1914 Star (R.R.C. & O. St. J.J.); British War and Victory Medals, *extremely fine*, together with Worshipful Company of Musicians members badge, reverse inscribed "Robert Kennerley Rumford July 17 1903" and official's badge, reverse inscribed "Robert Kennerley Rumford, 15th July 1919", both in fitted cases, *very fine and better*

Two silver prize medals to **R. P. O'Donnell, South Wales Borderers, Royal Military School of Music**, Cousins Memorial Prize Medal, edge engraved "Pupil R. P. O'Donnell 2 n.d. So. Wales Borders. 1903", and The Worshipful Company of Musicians medal, edge inscribed "Rudolph O'Donnell", with silver miniature medal suspended from blue ribbon, both in fitted case embossed "Presented to Rudolph O'Donnell by the Worshipful Company of Musicians 26th October 1909", *the two large medals cleaned, with edge knocks, fine, the miniature extremely fine* (7)

Captain R. K. Rumford, born 1870; married the famous contralto Clara Butt, 1900; served in The Great War with British Military Intelligence

Bandmaster Rudolph O'Donnell, enlisted into his father's Band, South Wales Borderers, 1879; Bandmaster 21st Lancers, 1910; Director of Music Royal Marines and Royal Yacht Band, 1924-31

£60-100

280

An interesting group of foreign awards comprising:

- France, Geneva Cross, 1870-71, with bestowal document to The Duke of Manchester
- France, Geneva Cross, 1870-71, reverse inscribed "**Marie C. Lees**" with piece of related correspondence
- France, "Reconnaissance" Medal, 2nd type, silver-gilt, in leather case, embossed "**Hon. Treasurer General, Sir Leslie Rundle**"
- France, International Armament and Munitions Convention Medal, bronze, reverse inscribed "**Au Major General W. T. Furse, K.C.B.**"
- Greece, Red Cross Medal, reverse inscribed "**To Lord Keinsley** (sic), 1946", *very fine and better* (5)

£100-150

VARIOUS PROPERTIES

SINGLE CAMPAIGN MEDALS

281

CAPTURE OF SERINGAPATAM, May 4th, 1799, silver, an early striking, *minor scratches to reverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

£260-280

282

ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 1st reverse die type, one clasp, Poona (**Nathel. Davis 65th Foot**), officially engraved, *edge bruising, otherwise very fine, with research*

Approximately 77 "Poona" clasps issued to European recipients

£400-500

283

ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 1st reverse die type, one clasp, Kirkee and Poona (**Richd. Martin, Eur. Regt.**), *minor edge bruising, otherwise nearly extremely fine*

Approximately 88 "Kirkee and Poona" clasps issued to European recipients

£800-1,000

284

ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 1st reverse die type, one clasp, Kirkee and Poona (**C. Fanning, Eur. Regt.**), *good very fine*

£800-1,000

285

ARMY OF INDIA, 1799-1826, 1st reverse die type, one clasp, Ava (**J. Kay 47th Foot**), *contact marks, edge bruising, nearly very fine*

£200-240

286

MATTHEW BOULTON'S MEDAL FOR TRAFALGAR, 1805, white metal, reverse inscribed "**Josh. & Sarah Owen**", *pierced for suspension, fine*

£50-80

287

SOUTH AFRICA, 1834-53 (**Henry Elston, 7th Dgn. Gds.**), *edge bruising, otherwise very fine*; ASHANTEE, 1873-74, no clasp (**J. Sambrooke, Capt. Hold. H.M.S. Himalaya. 73-74**), *minor edge bruising, otherwise nearly extremely fine* (2)

£160-180

288

SOUTH AFRICA, 1835-53 (**W. Ri..ch..e 72nd Regt.**), *edge details worn, otherwise very fine*, together with copied discharge papers for Private William Ritchie; QUEENS SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, no clasps (**A. Salmon, Bands., H.M.S. Gibraltar**), *good very fine* (2)

£60-80

289

CHINA, 1842 (**A. McNaghten, Mate. H.M.S. Blenheim**), *very fine*, with comprehensive research details

Lieutenant Alexander McNaghten, 1815-1848, entered the Royal Navy as a Volunteer 1st Class in H.M.S. *Warspite*, 1828; entered H.M.S. *Blenheim* 1839 and served as Mate on the East India, Mediterranean and Home stations; took part during the First China War being present at the blockade and taking of Canton 1841; Lieutenant 1845; nominated for Coast Guard service 1847 and appointed to Port Rush Station, Ballycastle 1848

£180-220

290

CHINA, 1842 (**S. Barnes. Colr. Serg. 98th Regiment Foot**), *edge bruising, very fine*, together with research

£160-180

291

CABUL, 1842 (**Carson Alexander Lieutt. 60th Regt. B.N.I. 5th April 1842**), contemporary swivel silver bar and ring suspension, *good very fine*

Lieutenant Carson Alexander 1819-1848, entered the service of the East India Company, 1836; Lieutenant 60th Bengal Native Infantry 1848; died at sea in the *Ellenborough* later that year

£180-220

292

MAHARAJPOOR STAR, 1843 (**Private Joseph Brewer H.M. 40th Regt.**), with contemporary silver bar suspension, *very fine*, together with research

£120-140

293

PUNNIAR STAR, 1843 (**Private William "Micholson" 50th Queen's Own Regt.**), with German silver bar suspension, *very fine*, together with research

Private William Nicholson was wounded at Moodkee 18th December, 1845

£130-150

294

NEW ZEALAND, 1845-47 and 1860-66, reverse undated (**J. Rourke 43rd Foot**), *nearly extremely fine*

£80-100

295

NEW ZEALAND, 1845-47 and 1860-66, reverse undated (**Capt. W. A. Eyton 96th Foot**), *nearly extremely fine*

Captain William Archibald Eyton, entered the 96th Regiment as an Ensign 1834, Captain 1842

£150-180

296

NEW ZEALAND, 1845-47 and 1860-66, reverse dated "1863" (**T. Hulmes 40th Regt.**), *edge bruise, good very fine, rare to Regiment*

£200-250

297

SUTLEJ, 1845-46, for Sobraon, 1846, no clasp (**Capt. T. F. Blois 11th Regt. N.I.**), *good very fine*, with riband buckle, together with East and West Africa, one clasp 1897-98, *details erased*; British War Medal (2) (**2 L.C.; 5252 5-Bn. E.A.**); Mercantile Marine; **Belgium**, Order of Leopold, Fifth Class, breast badge, silver and enamel; **France**, Croix de Guerre, 1914-18 and a copy Victoria Cross, *some defective* (8)

Lieutenant Colonel Thomas Blois, 1807-1871, arrived in India as Ensign 1824; Lieutenant, attached 2nd Grenadier Battalion 1825; served during the 1st Burma War and was present in the Arakhan, Captain 1841, Major 1853; retired 1856

£140-180

298

SUTLEJ, 1845-46, for Moodkee 1845, two clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Sobraon (**Patrick Tierney 3rd Lt. Dragn**), *edge details worn, severe bruising and contact marks, claw re-affixed, good*, together with copied discharge papers; AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, no clasps (**Pte. F. Strides 15th Hussars**), *minor edge bruising, otherwise extremely fine*, together with research (2)

Private Frederick Strides, entered the 15th Hussars 1878; volunteered for the 10th Hussars a year later and was one of four other ranks from his Regiment killed in action at the Battle of El Teb, 29th February 1884

£100-120

299

SUTLEJ, 1845-46, for Moodkee 1845, two clasps, Ferozeshuhur, Sobraon (**Asst. Surgn. J. Macrae M:D: 26th Regt. L:I:**), *edge bruise, good very fine*, with research; PUNJAB, 1848-49, one clasp, Mooltan (**Lieut Henry P. Berthon, Asst. Field Engr.**), *edge bruising, very fine*, with research (2)

Assistant Surgeon John Macrae, 1817-1857, entered the Bengal Service as Civil Assistant Surgeon, Rangpur 1842; died Cawnpore 1857

Captain Henry Peter Berthon, 1825-1858, was appointed Assistant Field Engineer to the Punjab Force engaged at Mooltan, 1848 (*Mentioned in Brigadier Stalker's despatch, 7th January 1849*)

£220-260

300

PUNJAB, 1848-49, one clasp, Goojerat (**Ensign C. L. Brown. 46th Bengal N.I.**), *good very fine*

Major General Charles Langford Brown, 1822-1915, entered the service of the East India Company as an Ensign 1844; Captain 1859; served with the Force under General Whish throughout the siege and operations in the vicinity of Mooltan; present at the battle of Goojerat; Lieutenant Colonel 1870 serving as Military Accountant with the Bengal Staff Corps; Colonel 1875, Major General 1881

£120-140

301

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95, one clasp, Umbeyla (**Lieut. G. B. Meares H.M.'s 1st. Bn. 7th Regt.**), *minor edge bruising, otherwise very fine*; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, three clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Samana 1897, Tirah 1897-98 (**Captain F. C. Grant 2nd. C.I. Horse**), officially inscribed in sans serif capitals, *good very fine* (2)

Colonel George Brooke Meares, entered The Royal Fusiliers as an Ensign 1859, Captain 1872; served on the North West Frontier with the Eusofyze Field Force, present at the defence of the Sungahs at the Umbeyla Pass and at the attack on and storming of the Conical Hill; took part in the subsequent action at Umbeyla and the destruction of the village at the foot of the Bonair Pass; Major 1885; Adjutant, Tower Hamlet Rifle Volunteers; Colonel 1889

Captain Francis Charles Grant, entered the South Wales Borderers as an Ensign 1880, Lieutenant 1881; Appointed to Central India Horse 1883; Squadron Commander 1889

£200-250

302

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95, one clasp (3), Bhootan (**Gunnr. G. King. 22nd Bde. R.A.**); Hazara 1888 (**Pte. E. Wise 2d. Bn. Northd. Fus.**), *official corrections*; Hazara 1891 (**Pte. J. Leaver 1st Bn. R. W. Fus.**), *rank officially corrected; very fine and better*, together with Army Temperance medal, 1857; Army Temperance Association cross, 1889 (5)

£100-120

303

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (2), one clasp, Burma 1887-89 (**Lt. G. C. Cawood 7th Bl. Cavy**), *good very fine*; two clasps, Burma 1885-7, Hazara 1891 (**Lieutenant A. F. Bruce 27th Bengal Infy.**), *nearly extremely fine and better* (2)

Lieutenant Colonel George Crane Cawood, born 1861, entered Royal Welsh Fusiliers as a Second Lieutenant 1880; transferred to Indian Army serving with Indian Staff Corps 1885, Captain 1891, Major 1900; Second in Command 7th Hariana Lancers 1907, Commandant 1909, Lieutenant Colonel 1906, retired 1911

Major Arthur Francis Bruce, Lieutenant 1883, Captain 1894; Major and Assistant Resident at Kashmir 1901

£140-160

304

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (3), all to Cheshire Regiment, one clasp, Chin Lushai 1889-90 (**Pte. G. Earl 1st Bn; Pte. A. Brandon 1st Bn**); two clasps, Burma 1887-89, Chin Lushai 1889-90 (**Pte. W. H. Haynes 2d Bn.**), *very fine and better* (3)

£130-150

305

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95, one clasp (2), Lushai 1889-92 (**Sepoy Sher Singh 9th Bl. Inf.**); Chin Hills 1892-93 (**Driver Poonan Singh 7th Mn By. R.A.**), *lugs detached; contact marks, fine and better* (2)

£100-150

306

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95 (2), one clasp, Hunza 1891 (**Sepoy Mir Abbas 20th. Bl. Infy.**); two clasps, Naga 1879-80, Looshi (**Sepoy Heeralall Opudiah 44th Regt. N.I.**), *claw re-fixed, obverse scratched; very fine and better, Naga and Hunza clasps rare* (2)

£150-200

307

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1854-95, three clasps, Chin Hills, 1892-93, Chin Lushai 1889-90, Burma 1885-7 (**Sapper Soobroyen No. 4 Coy. 2 Sappers & Miners**), *loose suspension, nearly very fine*

£100-150

308

CRIMEA, 1854-56, one clasp, Sebastopol, clasp loose on ribbon (**Richard Shaw. Traffic Manager. Balaklava Railway, 1855-56**), engraved, *claw re-affixed, edge bruising, nearly very fine, an extremely rare and interesting award*

The Balaklava Railway, constructed March 1855, connected the port of Balaklava with the British camp before Sebastopol. Construction and operation of the railway was under the control of Colonel M'Murdo, Land Transport Corps

£200-300

309

CRIMEA, 1854-56, one clasp, Sebastopol, unnamed; CHINA, 1857-60, one clasp, Taku Forts 1860 (**Asst. Surgn. R.W. Clifton. No. 3B 13th Bde. R.Art.**); INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1854-95, one clasp, Burma 1887-89 (**Pte. A. Shields 2d Battn. Leic R.**); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA (**Corpl. J. Cotton. Worcester Regt.**); INDIA SERVICE MEDAL, 1939-45; TURKISH CRIMEA, Sardinian Issue; KHEDIVES SUDAN, 1896-1908, two clasps, The Atbara, Khartoum (**Pte. F. Kilham 1 Linc Regt.**); **France**, Croix de Guerre, 1914-16; **Russia**, Nicholas II, medal for Zeal; **Turkey**, Order of The Medjidie, Fifth Class, breast badge, silver, gold and enamel, *minor enamel damage, suspension detached*, General Service Star, 1915, *mostly very fine and better*, together with two Imperial Russian belt plates (13)

Assistant Surgeon Robert Walter Clifton, entered the Royal Artillery 1857; served with the expedition to China 1860 and was present at Tangku, the surrender of Taku Forts and the capture of Peking

£220-280

310

CRIMEA, 1854-56, one clasp, Sebastopol, unnamed; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, two clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (**Pte. G. Simpson 1st Bn. Ryl. W. Surr. Regt.**); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, three clasps, C.C., Trans., Witt. (**Pte. R. Beyes, Scots Gds.**); CHINA, 1900, no clasp (**W. E. Miller A.B. H.M.S. Phoenix**); 1914 Star (I/D of Corn. L.I.); 1914-15 Star

Pair: **Driver F. W. Ireland, Royal Artillery**, India General Service, 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, *renamed*; Army Long Service and G.C., G.V.R., *nearly very fine and better* (8)

£110-120

311

CRIMEA, 1854-56, two clasps, Alma, Balaklava (**Pte. Thos. "Corcoren" 17th Lancers**), engraved in serif capitals, *lugs detached, extremely fine*

Private Thomas Corcoran, was born in Burnley and worked as a shoemaker prior to his enlistment, 7th March 1840; he was killed in the Charge of the Light Brigade, 25th October, 1854

£400-500

312

CRIMEA, 1854-56, two clasps, Balaklava, Sebastopol (**G. Sorrell**) engraved, *edge bruising, nearly very fine*, together with a pair of brass epaulettes and recipient's original diary and notebook of events (1854-55) (4)

£100-150

313

CRIMEA, 1854-56, three clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann (**Henry Horn 4th Lt. Dragns**), officially impressed, *extremely fine*

Private Henry Horn, was born in Kennington in 1830, enlisted 23rd March 1853; sent to the Military Hospital at Scutari, 16th January, 1855, he died there on 2nd February

£500-600

314

CRIMEA, 1854-56, four clasps, Alma, Balaklava, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**Pte. Geo. Clinton. Scots. Fsr. Gds.**), engraved in large serif capitals, *suspension re-affixed, edge bruising, nearly very fine*; INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (**Jas. Knott 2nd Bn. Rifle Brigade**), *very fine* (2)

£140-160

315

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, one clasp, Lucknow (**Ensign I.E. Vaughan. 3rd Bn. Rifle Bde.**), *minor edge bruise otherwise nearly extremely fine*, with copied service papers

Lieutenant James Edward Vaughan, entered The Rifle Brigade 1855; served during The Indian Mutiny at the siege and capture of Lucknow and the actions of Cawnpore and Nawalymiga

£140-180

316

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, two clasps, Delhi, Relief of Lucknow (**Lieut. Forster Longfield, 1st Bn. 8th Regt.**), *edge bruising, otherwise good very fine*

Colonel Forster Longfield, entered the 8th Regiment as Ensign 1856; served at the siege of Delhi 1857 and was present during the repulse of four sorties (9th, 14th, 18th, 23rd July) from the city and the capture of four guns; took part in the action of Dilkoosha, the relief of Lucknow and operations at Cawnpore and Khudagunj; Major 1872, Colonel 1884; died 1914

£180-220

317

INDIAN MUTINY, 1857-58, three clasps, Lucknow, Relief of Lucknow, Delhi (**Wm. Leadbeater, 9th Lancers**), *one letter of surname overstamped otherwise good very fine*

£240-280

318

CHINA, 1857-60, one clasp, Taku Forts (**1st. C. Engr. J.B. Greig H.M.S. Coromandel I.N.**), *nearly extremely fine, scarce*

£120-150

319

CANADA GENERAL SERVICE, 1866-70, one clasp, Fenian Raid 1866 (**Ens. G. Beament. 3rd V.V.R.**), *nearly very fine*, with silver riband bar

£100-120

320

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, no clasps (**Pte. W. Hoare 6th D. Gds.**), *obverse scratched*; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902 (2), one clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895 (**Pte. J. Simpson 1st Bn Gord Highrs**), two clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98 (**Pte. J. Kenny 2d. Bn. K.O. Sco Bord**); QUEEN'S SUDAN, 1896-98 (**Sep: Mangal Singh 35: Sikh B.I.**); CHINA, 1900, one clasp, Relief of Peking (**Sepoy Hakam Singh 24th Pjb Infy**); JUMMOO AND KASHMIR 1895, one clasp, Chitral 1895, *reverse of clasp lacking maker's impress, minor contact marks, very fine and better* (5)

£220-250

321

AFGHANISTAN, 1878-80, no clasp (**Cr. Sgt. J. Bayne 66th. Foot**), *minor contact marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine*, together with two British War and Victory Medal pairs (**South Lancashire Regiment, Royal Navy**); 1914 Star (**Pte. W. C. Harris 1/LPool R.**); three commemorative medals, one in silver; a Bible and a tin, both commemorating the Coronation, 1902; four badges and a quantity of buttons (lot)

Colour Sergeant James Bayne, was killed in action at Maiwand, 27th July 1880 ("Second Afghan War Casualty Roll 1878-80"—Farrington)

£400-450

322

"GENERAL GORDONS STAR", cast for the Defenders of Khartoum, pewter, 90mm. × 50mm. including its star and crescent suspension, *scarce*

£130-150

323

BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA COMPANY'S MEDAL, 1890-97, for Rhodesia 1896 (**Pte. F.C. Cotton 2/Y & Lanc Regt.**), *very fine*, together with copied service papers, *scarce to Regiment*

£120-150

324

CENTRAL AFRICA, 1891-98, 2nd issue, one clasp, Central Africa 1894-98 (**Sgt. Adada. 2/B.C.A. Rif.**), *nearly very fine*

£180-220

325

INDIA GENERAL SERVICE (4), 1895-1902, one clasp, Relief of Chitral (**Sapper Bhaguan Singh Bengal Sappers and Miners**); 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (**Nk. J. Airam Chawan 1-103 Infy**), one clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (**Sepoy Fagal Khan 6-13 F.F.Rif**); 1936-39, two clasps, North West Frontier 1936-37, North West Frontier 1937-39 (**Spr. Narayan Dhumal, R.B. S.&M.**), *name partially corrected*; GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1918-62, G.V.R., two clasps, Kurdistan, Iraq (**L. Naik Karam Singh R.A.**); WORLD WAR TWO, six stars and medals including Pacific Star; Pakistan Day medal; Silver Jubilee 1935; three Great War medals, *some medals defective, otherwise nearly very fine and better* (16)

£80-100

326

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902 (7), no clasps (**Pte. S. Bristow. Gren. Gds.**); one clasp, C.C. (**Tpr. H. Butler, 74th Coy. Imp. Yeo**); two clasps, Natal, Trans. (**Pte. J. Corrigan, Rl. Irish Fus.**); three clasps, Rel. of Kimb., Paard., Drief (**Pte. A. Young Glouc. Rgt.**); four clasps, Tug. Hts., Rel. of Lady., Laing's Nek, Belfast (**Tpr. H. L. Edye. Natal Police**); five clasps, Tug. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady. Trans., Laing's Nek (**Pte. J. Heaney, Rl. Dublin Fus.**); five clasps, C.C., Tug. Hts., O.F.S., Rel. of Lady., Trans. (**Pte. O. Sibbick 1/Rl Drngns.**); KING'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1901-02 (2), two clasps (**Pte. J. Saunders. Innis: Drngns.; Dvr. W. McHale R.F.A.**), *first medal, otherwise very fine and better* (9)

£180-220

327

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, four clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A.01. (**Capt. T. Andrew. C. In C. Bdy: Gd:**), *good very fine*

Captain Thomas Andrew, served with the Intelligence Department, South African Military Irregular Forces during the war in South Africa

£60-80

328

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, six clasps, C.C., Johann., Diam. Hill, Witt., S.A.01, S.A.02 (**Lieut. C.H. Antrobus 1/Camn. Highrs.**), last clasp loose on riband, *extremely fine* in a velvet-lined fitted case, together with Great War next of kin bronze plaque (**Charles Alexander Antrobus**), in circular bronze glazed frame; Jubilee 1887, silver with ladies bow riband; a bronze medallion award edge impressed "**Maj-Gen. Hon. Jas. Lindsay, M.P., Juror Class XI.**"; a bronze commemorative medallion of the Prince of Wales' marriage, 1863 and a miniature M.B.E. (6)

Lieutenant Cecil Hugh Antrobus, served in the South African War, 1900-01, including the actions at Vet River, Zand River, Pretoria and Ladybrand

Captain Charles Alexander Antrobus, entered the King's Own Scottish Borderers as Second Lieutenant 1900; Captain 1908, Killed in Action 25th April, 1915 (*Officer's Died in the Great War, enlarged edition*)

£100-150

329

ASHANTI, 1900, no clasps (**Pte. Hamesi 2nd C. Africa Regt.**); AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902-56, E.VII.R., one clasp (2), B.C.A. 1899-1900 (**Pte. Kariwo 1st K.A. Rifles**); Somaliland 1908-10 (**M.G.P. Langamia. 1/K.A.R.**), *fine* (3)

£80-100

330

AFRICA GENERAL SERVICE, 1902-56, G.V.R., one clasp (2), East Africa 1913-14 (**Pte. Selanji "C" Coy 1/K.A.R.**), *good fine*; Nyasaland 1915 (**Pte. Lapkin Depot Coy. 1/K.A.R.**), *edge bruising, worn*, together with copied service papers for both recipients (2)

Private Selanji was wounded during the actions at Umba Valley, 18th January, 1915 and Makiwa, 17th October, 1917

£80-100

331

GENERAL SERVICE, 1918-62 (12), G.VI.R., one clasp, Palestine 1945-48, all named to African recipients **A.P.C.**, *one officially corrected, otherwise very fine and better* (12)

£80-90

The Property of
CHARLES TOZER, Esq.

332

THE ORDERS AND MEDALS RESEARCH SOCIETY, a set of Society Circulars, No. 1-74 (1942-1958); Bulletins and Journals, No. 75-181 (1958-1983), *No. 99 lacking*; together with The Miscellany of Honours (8), *the Circulars unbound, the Bulletins and Journals with their original paper covers, generally in good condition, one of the most complete collections of O.M.R.S. literature to be offered for sale* (Lot)

The Society held its first Annual General Meeting under the Chairmanship of its Founder and President, Captain R. E. Harbord, on 9th October, 1943. The following year the membership totalled 12 which included Charles Tozer who has held the positions of Auditor, President and Vice President. Membership of the O.M.R.S. currently stands at over 2,500, a tribute to the pioneers of what is now the largest and most learned society of its kind in the world

£400-600

GROUPS AND PAIRS
INCLUDING
ORDERS AND DECORATIONS
FOR
GALLANTRY OR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE

VARIOUS PROPERTIES

333

Five: **Colonel J. H. King, Grenadier Guards, late 49th Regiment**, Order of the Bath, Companion (C.B.) Military Division, breast Badge, 18ct. gold (*Hallmarks for London 1869*) with its gold riband buckle, *white enamel damage to one arm of cross*, in its *Garrard, London* case of issue; Crimea, three clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (Brevet Lt. Col. King 49th Regt) engraved; **France**, Second Empire, Legion of Honour, Fifth Class, breast Badge, silver, gold centre and enamel, *damaged*; **Sardinia**, Al Valore Militaire, reverse inscribed "Lt. Coll. John Hynde King, 49th Regt"; Turkish Crimea, Sardinian issue, all medals with silver riband buckles, *very fine and better*, in a velvet-lined fitted case (5)

Colonel John Hynde King, C.B., entered the 49th Regiment as an Ensign 1844; served during the Eastern campaign of 1854, including the battles of Alma and Inkermann, the siege of Sebastopol, the sortie on the 26th October, the capture of the Quarries and the assaults of the Redan (*severely wounded, left hand amputated, Brevet of Major and Lieutenant Colonel, 5th Class Order of the Medjidie*); Lieutenant Colonel 1855; Colonel 1863

£800-900



[335] Colonel Lucas (middle row, 4th from left) with officers of the 5th Gurkhas, 1914

334

Six: **Colonel J. H. King's Miniature Awards**, Order of the Bath, **gold**; Crimea, *named*; **Turkey**, Order of the Medjidie; **Sardinia**, Al Valore Militaire, *named*; **France**, Legion of Honour; Turkish Crimea, a fine quality group mounted on buckle riband bars contained in a personalised *Hunt and Roskell* case (6)

£200-250

335

A Rare North West Frontier D.S.O. in a Fine Long Service Group of Twelve to Brigadier General F. G. Lucas, late 5th Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army

- (a) The Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Companion (C.B.), Military Division, neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel, in its *Garrard, London* case of issue
- (b) The Most Exalted Order of The Star of India, Companion (C.S.I.), neck Badge, **gold**, silver and enamel with central onyx cameo surrounded by the diamond-set motto, in its *Garrard, London* case of issue
- (c) The Most Eminent Order of The Indian Empire, Companion (C.I.E.), 3rd type, neck Badge, **gold** and enamel, in its *Garrard, London*, case of issue, *minor red enamel damage to one petal*
- (d) Distinguished Service Order, V.R. *lacking top riband suspension bar*, in its *Garrard, London* case of issue
- (e) India General Service, 1854-95, one clasp, Hazara 1891 (Lt. 5th Gurkha)
- (f) India General Service, 1895-1902, three clasps, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Tirah 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2 (Capt. 5th Gurkha)

- (g) India General Service, 1908-35, E.VII.R., four clasps, North West Frontier 1908, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Mahsud 1919-20, Waziristan 1919-21 (Major D.S.O. 5th Gurkha)
- (h) British War and Victory Medals (Brig. Gen.)
- (i) Delhi Durbar 1903, Delhi Durbar 1911, both named
- (j) FRANCE, Republic, Legion of Honour, Fourth Class, breast Badge, **gold** and enamel, *the group very fine and better* (12)

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 20.5.98. Captain, Indian Staff Corps "In Recognition of services during the recent operations on the North West Frontier of India"

Brigadier General Frederic George Lucas, C.B., C.S.I., D.S.O., 1866-1922, entered the East Lancashire Regiment as Second Lieutenant 1886, transferred to Indian Staff Corps 1888; took part in the Hazara Expedition 1891, The Isazai Expedition 1892; commanded the Gurkha Scouts during the Tirah Campaign 1897-98; Captain 1897, took part in the action of Chagru Kotal, the capture of Sampagha and Arhanga Passes and in operations in the Bora and Bazar Valleys, 1897 (*D.S.O.; Mentioned in Despatches; Brevet of Major*); served in Waziristan 1901-02 (*Mentioned in Despatches*) and in the Zakka Khel country, 1908 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); Lieutenant Colonel 1911 and Commandant 2nd Battalion 5th Gurkhas; took part in the Great War as Brigade Commander 42nd Brigade, Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force 1916-19 (*C.B.; C.S.I.; Legion of Honour; Brevet of Colonel; Mentioned in Despatches twice*); returned to India to command Dardoni Brigade and subsequently the 67th Brigade during the Mahsud operations 1919; appointed to command the Abbottabad Brigade but retired as Brigadier General, 1920

£2,500-3,000



[336] Lieutenant Bruce Hay (rear row, third from left) with the officers of the Guides, 1903

336

Fourteen: Major General C. J. B. Hay, late Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides and 19th Punjab Regiment, Indian Army

- (a) The Most Honourable Order of The Bath, Companion (C.B.), Military Division, neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel
- (b) The Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Companion (C.M.G.), neck Badge, *minor enamel damage to obverse and reverse centres*
- (c) The Most Excellent Order of The British Empire, Commander (C.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type, neck Badge, silver-gilt and enamel
- (d) Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R., *loose centres, minor white enamel damage to one arm of cross*
- (e) Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Commander's neck Badge
- (f) India General Service, 1895-1902, three clasps, Tirah 1897-98, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, Waziristan 1901-2 (Lieut 2d. Bn. Oxf. Lt. Infy.)
- (g) 1914-15 Star (Capt.); British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. oakleaf (Lt. Col.)
- (h) India General Service, 1908-35, one clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919 (Lt. Col.)
- (i) General Service Medal, 1918-62, one clasp, Iraq (Col.)
- (j) Delhi Durbar 1911, named

- (k) IRAQ, Order of El-Rafidian, Second Class, breast Badge, 65mm. × 45mm.; Star, 90mm., both pieces silver-gilt and enamel; King Feisal's War Medal, *backstraps of clasps removed for mounting purposes, minor contact marks, otherwise the group very fine, together with a related photograph* (15)

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 14.1.16. Major, Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides (Frontier Force) (Lumsden's) Indian Army

Major General Charles John Bruce Hay, C.B., C.B.E., D.S.O., 1877-1940, entered the Indian Staff Corps as a Second Lieutenant 1897; served in the North West Frontier Campaign with 2nd Oxfordshire Light Infantry 1897-98, and in Waziristan as Assistant Superintendent of Army Signalling to the Jandola and Datta Khel Columns 1901-2 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); Captain 1906; sent on deputation to Canadian Militia 1909-10; extra A.D.C. to Lieutenant Governor of Bengal for the Delhi Durbar 1911; Major 1915; Brigade Major 28th Infantry Brigade 1915; General Staff Officer 12th Division 1917; Staff Officer Aden Field Force and in G.H.Q. Mesopotamian Expeditionary Force 1917-19 (*Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel*; C.M.G.; D.S.O.; *Mentioned in Despatches five times*); General Staff Officer Third Afghan War, 1919 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); Colonel 1920; General Staff Officer at G.H.Q. during Mesopotamian Insurrection (C.B.E., *Mentioned in Despatches*) and during operations on the Euphrates 1935; Major General 1928

£1,200-1,600

337

A Scarce Waziristan D.S.O., Group of Seven Awarded to Colonel D. G. Ridgeway, late 3rd Gurkha Rifles, Order of the Bath, Companion (C.B.), Military Division neck Badge, silver, silver-gilt and enamel; Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R.; 1914-15 Star (Capt. 2/3 Gurkha Rifles); British War Medal (Lt. Col.); Victory Medal M.I.D. oakleaf (Major); I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., two clasps, Waziristan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24, M.I.D. oakleaf (Lt. Col. 4-39 Garhwals); Jubilee, 1935, *very fine and better* (7)

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 14.3.25. "For Military Operations in Waziristan 21 April 1923-31 March 1924"

Colonel David Graeme Ridgeway, C.B., D.S.O., 1879-1950, entered The Bedford Regiment as a Second Lieutenant 1898; transferred to the Indian Army 1901; Captain 3rd Gurkhas 1907; Brigade Major France 1914-15 and India 1916-17 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); held various appointments in India 1917-19; Lieutenant Colonel 1921; served in various staff and Q.M.G. appointments in India 1920-28, including operations in Waziristan 1919-20 and 1921-24 (D.S.O.); Colonel 1923; Director of Organisation, India 1928; temporary Brigadier 1928, (C.B. 1935); retired 1935

£600-800

338

Nine: **Lieutenant Colonel H. W. G. Cole, Indian Army**

- (a) The Most Exalted Order of The Star of India, Companion (C.S.I.), neck Badge, gold and enamel, the central onyx cameo surrounded by the diamond set motto
- (b) The Royal Victorian Order, Commander (C.V.O.), silver-gilt and enamels, the reverse numbered "C 862", *some blue enamel damage*
- (c) The Most Excellent Order of The British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type
- (d) India General Service, 1854-95, four clasps, Hazara 1888, Chin Lushai 1889-90, N.E. Frontier 1891, Lushai 1889-92 (Lt. 14th Bl. Infy.)
- (e) British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. oakleaf
- (f) Delhi Durbar 1903 with silver riband buckle; Delhi Durbar 1911
- (g) FRANCE, Legion of Honour, Commander, Badge, 85mm. x 50mm., silver-gilt and enamel, *some blue and green enamel damage, the group very fine and better except where stated* (9)

O.B.E. *London Gazette* 3.6.19. Lieutenant Colonel, C.S.I.

Lieutenant Colonel Henry Walter George Cole, born 1856; entered the Northumberland Fusiliers as a Second Lieutenant 1885; served with Hazara Expedition 1888, Lushai Expedition 1889 and Chin Lushai Expedition 1889-90 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); present in Lushai during the defence of Fort Changsil 1890 (*thanked by government*) and on the expedition to Manipur 1891 (*Mentioned in Despatches*); Captain Indian Army 1896; Deputy Commissioner in Assam, 1901, Major 1903, Magistrate and Collector 1906, Lieutenant Colonel 1911, Political Agent in Manipur 1914 (C.S.I. 1913); served during The Great War 1914-18 (*Mentioned in Despatches twice*; O.B.E. 1919)

£1,800-2,000

339

A Very Rare Edward VII D.S.O. for Aden in a Group of Four to Brigadier General F. P. English, late Royal Dublin Fusiliers, Order of St. Michael and St. George, Companion (C.M.G.), converted neck Badge, *minor green enamel damage to obverse wreath*, in a Garrard, London case; Q.S.A., six clasps, C.C., Talana, Tug. Hgts., O.F.S., Rel. Of Lady., Trans. (Lt. Col. Rl. Dub. Fus.); K.S.A., two clasps, *very fine and better*, together with original C.M.G. bestowal certificate and book of statutes (1917), *Mentioned in Despatches certificate* (1917) and D.S.O. book of statutes (4)

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 14.4.05. Lieutenant Colonel, Royal Dublin Fusiliers "In recognition of services during the operations connected with the protection of the Aden Boundary Commission, 1903-4"

Brigadier General Frederick Paul English, C.M.G., D.S.O., 1858-1946, entered the Royal Dublin Fusiliers as a Second Lieutenant, 1879; A.D.C. to Major General commanding in Egypt 1885-87 and held a similar post in Ceylon 1887-88; Major 1894; served in the South African War 1899-1902 and took part in operations including Talana, Lombard's Nek, the Relief of Ladysmith and Spion Kop (*Brevet of Lieutenant Colonel*; *Mentioned in Despatches*; *wounded twice*); commanded a column of 300 British and Indian infantry during the 1904 operations with the Aden Boundary Commission and the subsequent punitive expedition to Nakhlen where the column was ambushed by the Danbari tribe; English then fought a series of rear guard actions through the hostile country with the loss of only three killed and five wounded (D.S.O.); Lieutenant Colonel 1904; commanded 2nd Battalion of his Regiment 1904-08; Colonel 1908; retired 1909; recalled 1914 to serve in the Great War with the rank of Temporary Brigadier General (*Mentioned in Despatches twice*; C.M.G. 1917)

£1,200-1,500

340

Ten: **Lieutenant Colonel M. E. Dopping-Hepenstal, 1st Gurkha Rifles, late 3rd Gurkha Rifles**, Order of The British Empire, Commander (C.B.E.), Military Division, 1st Type, neck Badge, *enamel damage*; Distinguished Service Order, G.V.R.; I.G.S., 1895-1902, two clasps, Punjab Frontier, Waziristan 1901-2, *partially corrected*; 1914-15 Star (Maj 1/1 Gurkha Rfls); British War Medal; Victory Medal, M.I.D. oakleaf (Lt. Col.), *rank corrected*; I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., three clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, Afghanistan 1919-21, Waziristan 1921-24 (Lt Col. I. Grks); Delhi Durbar, 1911, silver; Jubilee, 1935; **France**, Croix de Guerre 1914-18 with palm, *unless otherwise stated the group very fine and better* (10)

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 24.6.16 (Details *London Gazette* 27.6.16) Major 1st Bttn. 1st Gurkha Rifles, Indian Army "For conspicuous gallantry when leading his battalion in the attack under heavy rifle and machine gun fire"

Lieutenant Colonel Maxwell Edward Dopping-Hepenstal, C.B.E., D.S.O., born 1872, entered the Worcester Regiment as a Second Lieutenant 1892; transferred to Indian Staff corps as Lieutenant 1896, served with the Tirah Expedition 1897-98; joined 1st Gurkha Rifles 1909 serving with them on the Western Front 1915 (*wounded 18th March 1915*); soon rejoined the Battalion but was badly burned rescuing men from a burning French farmhouse, 19th April 1915; left the Western Front December 1915 to take part in Mesopotamian operations including the action at Dujaila, 8th March 1916 (*wounded*) and Jabal Hamrin, 25th March 1917 (*dangerously wounded*); **Commanded 2nd Battalion, 1st Gurkhas** from March 1918 (*Mentioned in Despatches three times during Great War*); present during operations on Northwest Frontier 1919 (*Mentioned in Despatches*) and Waziristan 1920-21 (*Mentioned in Despatches*; C.B.E.)

£450-550

341

Eleven: **Lieutenant Colonel A. J. Macphail, late South Lancashire Regiment**

- (a) The Most Excellent Order of The British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 2nd type
- (b) Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Knight of Justice, neck Badge; Star; Officer, breast Badge, *minor enamel damage*
- (c) 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals (Capt.)
- (d) Defence and War Medals
- (e) Coronation 1953
- (f) Efficiency Decoration, G.V.I.R. with 'Territorial' top riband suspension bar
- (g) A large quantity of related original documents, newspaper cuttings, invitation cards and correspondence including a superb scrap album (1915-17), Volunteer Battalion Certificate (1908) and Calling Up Notice (1939) (11)



Lieutenant Colonel Arthur John Macphail, served three years with the Volunteer Battalion, South Lancashire Regiment 1905-08; posted to France with the "Fighting Fifth" Battalion of his Regiment and took part in the 2nd Battle of Ypres (*seriously wounded May 9th, 1915*); Invalided home; employed as a recruiting officer at Warrington and Prescott; he stated "... I would rather shake hands with a German soldier who was fighting for what he thought was right than with an Englishman who can join the Army, but won't". He became known as "The Fighting Recruiter" and opposed all decisions to exempt men from military service; recalled 1939 for Military Intelligence (O.B.E. 1946); Lancashire County Association Director; Order of St. John (K. St.J. 1950), died 1962

£350-400

342

Five: **Major N. H. L. Watts, 92nd Punjab Regiment, Indian Army**, Order of the British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 1st type; British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. oakleaf; I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., two clasps, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919, North West Frontier 1930-31, last clasp loose on riband; Defence Medal, *nearly very fine and better*, together with Cornwall Polytechnic silver medal, obverse, bust of James Watt, edge impressed "Nicholas Watts for paper on harvesting in wet weather 1882" (6)

Major N. H. L. Watts served in The Great War 1914-18 and took part in the Mesopotamian operations, 1916; present in Afghanistan and on the North West Frontier, 1919 (*Mentioned in Despatches*)

£100-120

Eight: **Wing Commander J. S. Ostrowski, Royal Air Force, late Polish Air Force**, Order of the British Empire, Officer (O.B.E.), Military Division, 2nd type, with bestowal document and forwarding letter (1945); 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence and War Medals, all unnamed as issued; **Poland**, Order of Military Virtue, Fifth Class, breast Badge, reverse officially numbered "9186", with its bestowal document (1941); Cross of Valour, 1920 type, bronze; Cross of Merit, 1923 type with its bestowal document (1980), *very fine and better*, together with entitlement slip for British campaign awards (1946) and official letter detailing recipient's career (8)

Wing Commander Jozef Ostrowski, O.B.E., born 1905, entered the Polish Air Force as a Second Lieutenant 1928; Pilot Instructor, Officer's Training Centre 1935-38; evacuated to France, September 1939; served with Polish Air Force in Lyon until June 1940 when evacuated to United Kingdom, came under British Command July the same year; took part in training at Benson and Bramcote before posting to 304 Polish Bomber Squadron with rank of Captain and Flight C.O.; Major 1941; appointed to Combined Operations as Squadron Leader 1941-42; Polish Air Force Inspectorate liaison duties 1942-44; Wing Commander 1943; H.Q. Transport Command Polish Liaison Officer 1944-47

£200-300



[344] *Ohio* limps into Malta



[344] Junior Engineer Sless, M.B.E., D.S.C.

An "Operation Pedestal" D.S.C. group of seven to **Junior Engineer H. Sless, SS. Ohio, Eagle Oil Company, Mercantile Marine**, Order of The British Empire, Member (M.B.E.), Civil Division, 2nd type; Distinguished Service Cross, G.V.I.R., reverse inscribed "**Jnr. Engr. Henry Sless, SS. Ohio, Malta Convoy**" and officially dated "1942"; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; War Medal, *good very fine*, together with a letter relating to the medals signed by the recipient (7)

M.B.E. *London Gazette* 20.7.43. An award for gallantry in the *San Cipriano* whilst she was at anchor at Murmansk and being subjected to heavy enemy bombing. The following extract is taken from the official citation for the George Medal awarded to Apprentice C. Fookes who received his award for the same action in this *Gazette*:

"Apprentice Fookes showed great bravery when the magazine was set on fire. He entered the magazine through dense smoke and steam and removed a case of cordite which was red hot and smouldering and threw it into the water which was flooding the magazine. This action, undertaken in circumstances of grave danger with a complete disregard of personal safety, probably prevented a major disaster.

The Second Officer and Carpenter Whyte showed courage and coolness in promptly and successfully attacking the fire in and around the magazine, opening the magazine flooding valve which was close to the magazine and so flooding the compartment.

The Additional Chief Officer was the Gunnery Officer of the ship and the spirited defence put up during many enemy attacks was mainly due to his high qualities of organisation, efficiency and devotion to duty. He also took part in the fire-fighting operations when the vessel was hit and helped to remove the dead and injured while the ship was still under attack.

The Third Engineer Officer and the **Junior Engineer Officer** showed courage and devotion to duty in the face of great danger. Mr. Sless remained at his post in the engine-room while the ship was undergoing heavy attack. When the vessel was hit and the magazine was on fire, Mr. Bland ran down to the engine-room to assist Mr. Sless in speeding up the fire pumps and in shutting off steam from the burst pipes"

D.S.C. *London Gazette* 22.12.42. Mr Henry Sless, 7th Engineer Officer. "**For Bravery and dauntless resolution in bringing the tanker *Ohio* to Malta** in the face of heavy attacks by day and night from enemy submarines, aircraft and surface forces."

Operation Pedestal, August 1942

An armada of two battleships, four aircraft carriers, twelve cruisers and forty destroyers were deployed to protect the *Ohio* and thirteen other merchant ships on "Operation Pedestal" which was known by the enemy to be the last chance to relieve Malta. Twenty-one U-boats, twenty-three E-boats and over five hundred aircraft relentlessly attacked the British force. After three days of dogged resolution, blazing courage and heavy casualties, five merchantmen including the *Ohio* survived to reach Malta. The *Ohio*, her back broken and sinking, entered harbour on the morning of the 15th. August and the fuel which she carried enabled air strikes to be restarted at a crucial time. Thus, the *Ohio* passed into history

"***Ohio*, famous, fabulous, never to be forgotten**" (Admiral of the Fleet Sir Philip Vian)

Ex Matthew Taylor Collection (1983)

£700-900

345

Four: **Lieutenant G. R. Ainslie, Royal Naval Reserve**, Distinguished Service Cross, G.V.R.; British War and Mercantile Marine Medals; Victory Medal, *very fine* (4)

D.S.C. *London Gazette* 6.4.18. "In recognition of services in action with enemy Submarines"; the official Admiralty recommendation states: "... for services on the occasion of the torpedoing of the S.S. *Cliff tower* on the 29th August, 1917, when he may have disabled an enemy submarine"

Lieutenant G. R. Ainslie, was appointed Temporary Lieutenant, Royal Naval Reserve, 2nd June 1917; the armed drifter S.S. *Cliff tower* was torpedoed in the Mediterranean at the height of the U-Boat campaign but was safely towed into port; was again unsuccessfully torpedoed, this time off the south of Ireland, May 1918; Lieutenant Ainslie was demobilised 1st April, 1919

£300-350

346

Four: **Sergeant Major, later Captain, A. J. Murphy, King's Shropshire Light Infantry**, Military Cross, G.V.R.; British War and Victory Medal (W.O.Cl.1); Army Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (C. Sgt.), *very fine and better* (4)

M.C. *London Gazette* 3.6.19. Sergeant Major "... for distinguished service in connection with Military Operations in France and Flanders"

Captain Albert James Murphy, was born in 1880 and served 20 years in the ranks; Quartermaster and Lieutenant 1919, Quartermaster and Captain 1927

£180-220

347

Nine: **Jemadar Akbar Ali, 16th Punjab Regiment, late 30th Punjab Regiment, Indian Army**, Military Cross, G.V.I.R., reverse officially dated "1944"; British War and Victory Medals (Sepoy 1-30 Pjbis); I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, Afghanistan N.W.F. 1919; I.G.S., 1936-39, two clasps, North West Frontier 1936-37, North-West Frontier 1937-39 (Jemdr. 1-16 Pjb R.); 1939-45 Star; Burma Star; War Medal M.I.D. oakleaf; Jubilee, 1935, named, *nearly very fine and better* (9)

M.C. *London Gazette* 16.11.44. For Gallantry in Burma

£250-300

348

The Excessively Rare Combination of Second War Awards for Gallantry to Sergeant R. Chambers, Royal Northumberland Fusiliers, Distinguished Conduct Medal, G.V.I.R. (Sjt); Military Medal, G.V.I.R. with Second Award Bar (A. Cpl); G.S.M., 1918-62, G.V.I.R., one clasp, Palestine (Fsr.) *unit partially corrected*; 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; France and Germany Star; Defence and War Medals, *good very fine*, with two photographs and other details

The following recommendations state:

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 31.8.44. Sergt. "At Briquessard on 17th June 1944, Sergeant Chambers was in command of a Medium Machine Gun section during the attack by the enemy on positions held by 1/6 Bn. Queen's R.R. During the whole attack which lasted from 12.00 hrs. until dark, the example set by this Sergeant was magnificent. He personally directed the fire of his guns with complete disregard for his own safety, and inflicted heavy casualties on the enemy, although his position was under continuous mortar and artillery fire. On one occasion enemy snipers in trees were giving considerable trouble, and **Sergeant Chambers walked forward in front of his section position with a Bren gun, utterly regardless of very heavy fire, and standing up in full view, firing from the hip, he shot down several of the snipers.** Later, he took one MMG to a flank by himself and waited until the advancing enemy were within 80 yards. He then opened fire and forced what was left of them to retire in complete disorder. His utter fearlessness and courage in directing his guns resulted in heavy casualties to the enemy."

MM. *London Gazette* 18.2.43. Corpl. (acting). "At Garawla, on 27th July 1942, he was No. 1 of a Machine Gun of a section engaged in a night attack on the enemy lines. Heavy enemy fire was encountered and Corporal Chambers coolly kept his gun in action although the truck from which he was firing was hit nine times. He continued until ordered to cease fire. This is typical of the fine fighting spirit of this N.C.O. Throughout this campaign and before he has shown a complete disregard for his personal safety, and his courage and cheerfulness have been a fine example to all around him. Corporal Chambers has been in constant action with the enemy from June to September, 1942."

Bar to M.M. *London Gazette* 22.4.43. Lance Sergt. "Lance-Sergeant Chambers has continually distinguished himself in action and under fire. In particular, during the operations of "Griff Force", on 21st January, 1943 after the platoon had worked its way through the Tarhuna Hills which brought it out to the plain North of them. Sergeant Chambers made a reconnaissance of the road Tarhuna—Castel Benito, which necessitated a crawl of a mile and a half under full view of the enemy position situated on the top of the hills about a thousand yards away to the South. This reconnaissance well behind the enemy's lines enabled him to find a covered approach for the platoon and also an excellent target including a party of what appeared to be officers of high rank who were equipped with large maps and appeared to be issuing orders or deciding dispositions; this and other targets were engaged at a range of 950 yards with immediate and satisfactory results. That the enemy were completely surprised and had many casualties was largely due to the initiative and courage shown by Sergeant Chambers during his extensive and arduous reconnaissance."

The D.C.M., M.M. and bar combination was awarded twice during the Second World War period

Ex Matthew Taylor Collection (1983)

£4,000-4,500



[348] Sergeant Chambers (front row 4th from left), D.C.M., M.M. and Bar

349

The Important and Unique Conspicuous Gallantry Medal and Bar, Group to Chief Petty Officer A. R. Blore, Royal Naval Division, Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve

- (a) Conspicuous Gallantry Medal, G.V.R. and Second Award Bar (London 3146, A. R. Blore, Lg Sean. R.N.V.R. Anson Bn RN DIV.)
- (b) Military Medal, G.V.R. (C.P.O. C.G.M. Anson Bn. R.N.V.R.)
- (c) 1914 Star and bar (Lg. Sea. Collingwood Bttn. R.N.D.)
- (d) British War and Victory Medals (C.P.O. R.N.V.R.), *nearly very fine and better*, together with Anson Battalion badge and newspaper obituary (5)

C.G.M. *London Gazette* 13.9.15. Leading Seaman, Anson Battalion

"For services in the Gallipoli Peninsular. The Battalion, having occupied a portion of the enemy's fire trench on the 4th June, was engaged in digging communication trenches to a position in the rear of it, on which they were consolidating the line. The officer being shot, **Seaman Blore took charge of a party of 22, who advanced to cover the retirement. He shot two of the crew of a Turkish machine-gun enfilading the trench and kept up a steady fire, checking the enemy who were re-occupying it. He exhibited great bravery and power of leadership on a difficult occasion**".



[349] Chief Petty Officer Blore, C.G.M. and Bar, M.M.

Bar to C.G.M. *London Gazette* 29.10.18. Acting Chief Petty Officer, Anson Battalion, 63rd R.N. Division
 "When all company officers had become casualties, and the company was held up by heavy machine-gun fire, this petty officer took command of the company. He re-organised and led the men forward by rushes to the enemy position. When about 100 yards from the position enemy fire became very heavy, and many casualties were caused to his command. Finding this, **he went forward alone, and, single-handed, rushed the crew of a heavy machine gun, shooting the gunners. The enemy position was then turned, and thereby captured. By his initiative and personal courage a strong position was taken and many casualties avoided. Twenty-seven enemy machine guns, all of which were captured, were afterwards counted covering the ground over which this company advanced**".

M.M. *London Gazette* 14.5.19. Chief Petty Officer, Anson Battalion, R.N.V.R.

Chief Petty Officer Arthur Robert Blore, 1890-1947, entered Collingwood Battalion, Royal Naval Division at the commencement of the Great War 1914; transferred to the Anson Battalion and served at Cape Helles, Gallipoli 1915 (C.G.M.); promoted to Acting Petty Officer, he returned to the Western Front and took part in the Third Stage of the British Offensive, 2nd September 1918 (*Bar to C.G.M.*); Chief Petty Officer 1918 (M.M.)

£10,000-14,000

350

The Outstanding Submarine E.11. D.S.M. Group of Five to Chief Engine Room Artificer L. C. Allen, Royal Australian Navy, attached Royal Navy

- (a) Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.R. (R.A.N. 8286. L.C. Allen, CH. E.R.A. H.M. Sub E.11)
- (b) 1914-15 Star (C.E.R.A. 2 R.N.)
- (c) British War and Victory Medals (Art. Eng. R.N.)
- (d) Naval Long Service and Good Conduct, G.V.R. (H.M.A.S. Penguin), *the group very fine and better*, with five related miniature awards
- (e) Recipient's original Quarter Plate camera by *Ensign, London*; two photograph albums featuring submarine action in the Sea of Marmora, 1915, photocopied newspaper cuttings and an official letter reporting the loss of *H.M.A. Submarine A.E.2*
- (f) Two Books *Dardanelles Patrol* and *Stories of Famous Submarines*, both relating the history of the *E.11* (10)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 19.11.1915. An award for the Sea of Marmora

Chief Engine Room Artificer Leonard Charles Allen, entered the Royal Australian Navy joining the *Submarine A.E1*. (see lot 264); transferred to *A.E2*. but fortunately was not aboard the vessel when sunk by the Turkish Navy in the Dardanelles; seconded to the Royal Navy for service in the *submarine E.11*; he took part in attacks against Turkish merchant shipping in the Sea of Marmora. Commanded by Lieutenant Commander Martin Nasmith, the *E.11*. spent ninety-six days in Turkish waters harrying the lines of communication out of Constantinople and destroying 101 enemy vessels. It was not without incident, as one correspondent described after the sinking of the Turkish transport *Nagara*:

"Not a hundred yards away, the conning tower and grey deck of a submersible rose slowly out of the placid waters. As it neared the *Nagara* the American who was the only one on board who could speak English, was hastily appointed interpreter. When the submarine came awash four men appeared from the steel interior. One wore a white sweater. Using his hands as a megaphone he hailed the *Nagara*.

"Who are you? . . . I'm going to sink you."

"Can we get off?" piped the journalist.

"Yes, and be quick about it."

"A boat was hurriedly lowered and everybody got in. Then the submarine steamed slowly, nearer the transport, then stopped. Suddenly a bubbling line, like the wake of a racing shark, ran from the bow of *E11*. Then a deep, prolonged roar shook the waters. A sheet of orange flame appeared where the transport lay. When the morning breeze swept this away bits of blackened wreckage marked what had once been the *Nagara*."

The *E.11* did not always escape so lightly. The following extract from *Stories of Famous Submarines* recounts her engagement with a Turkish troopship:

"... Then came disaster. The *E.11*'s gun had fired a dozen rounds when the gunlayer was suddenly thrown backwards into the sea; he was fished out little the worse, but the gun was in a bad way. The upper part of the mounting had been fractured by the recoil, and the wonder was that the weapon had not followed the gunlayer overboard. Without a gun, the *E.11* could not carry out her mission of harrassing land communications.



[350] Chief Engine Room Artificer Allen examines the *E.11*'s damaged periscope after action in Turkish waters

Nasmith sent for Chief Engine-room Artificer Allen, who examined the damaged metal and grunted in a non-committal way, as Chief ERAs tend to do. Then the gun was lashed securely so that the *E.11* could submerge if necessary and Nasmith set course for a little frequented part of the Sea of Marmora. There Allen and his team succeeded in repairing the gun. The job might not have been approved by a naval dockyard—for one thing, the gun-mounting was a foot or so lower and in a moment of excitement it was possible for the *E.11* to shell and sink herself—but the twelve-pounder was an effective weapon again."

Nasmith was recalled on 23rd December, 1915; the *E.11*'s third and last patrol had been her longest, setting a record of forty-seven days at sea. Lieutenant Commander Nasmith received the Victoria Cross and all crew members of the *E.11* were awarded the Distinguished Service Medal

£600-1,000

351

A Scarce "Submarine to Submarine" action D.S.M. Group of Four to Leading Signalman L. Smith, H.M. Submarine Seawolf, Royal Navy, Distinguished Service Medal, G.VI.R.; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; War Medal extremely fine, together with original service certificate and further details

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 16.6.42. Leading Seaman Leslie Smith, "For daring enterprise and devotion to duty in successful patrols in H.M. Submarine, *Seawolf*"

The following extracts are taken from "secret" Admiralty patrol reports—H.M.S. *Seawolf*, November 1941-March 1942:

"... 17.11.41. Sailed from Polyarnoe in company with two Russian Motor torpedo boats ... 20.11.41. proceeded up Sylte Fjord again ... 21.11.41. fired 4 torpedoes ... two torpedoes had gyro failure and ran to starboard ... sighted one small merchant ship ... going into Pers Fjord ... decided to follow the ship up the Fjord and try to torpedo him at anchor. A strong tidal sea caused me to take more care over my position than I had hoped. Merchant ship completely disappeared against the land in the failing light ... 22.11.41. Sighted westbound convoy of four ships ... gave chase at high speed and I think I was probably seen. Convoy scattered flashing signals with red lamps and the fourth ship stopped ... fired two torpedoes at fourth ship. One torpedo seen to hit and a large column of black smoke rose from it. There was no sign of the ship four minutes later ... 24.11.41. Sighted convey of four ships ... attacked second ship ... one torpedo was seen to hit from the bridge. Three explosions heard after 7 minutes ... Throughout the attack I had the very greatest assistance from L/Sig. L. Smith, O/No. D/JX 134370 who continued to keep me supplied with clean glasses and kept sight of the convoy at the same time in very bad visibility 25.11.41. Berthed in Polyarnoe ... 1.3.42. Sailed from Lerwick ... 6.3.42 ... I could see Tirpitz was unescorted by surface forces ... 18.3.42. Sighted U-Boat ... Fired on 160 degs track ... one long explosion ... a faint black smoke was seen and target disappeared. I consider this U-Boat was destroyed ... Appendix I ... our disappointment at being the first to see Tirpitz—only to be out of range—can be imagined. ... This was *Seawolf's* 25th war patrol and the undermentioned ratings have been with me throughout ... L/Sig Smith ..."

£350-400

352

A Tobruk D.S.M. Group of Eight to Petty Officer H. T. Hiscutt, Royal Navy, Distinguished Service Medal, G.VI.R. (L. Smn. H.M.S. Auckland); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Burma Star; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.VI.R. (P.O. H.M.S. Nile), surname corrected on last medal, otherwise very fine and better (8)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 2.12.41. Leading Seaman Henry Thomas Hiscutt, H.M.S. *Auckland* "For bravery and devotion to duty when H.M.S. *Auckland* was lost"

The following extract is taken from a history of the Tobruk Defence:

"An event of the highest importance to the defence was the arrival on 3rd June of the petrol-carrier *Pass of Balmaha*, escorted by H.M.S. *Auckland* and H.M.S.A.S. *Southern Maid*.

Losses were sadly high ... on 24th June the sloops *Auckland* and *Paramatta* escorting the *Pass of Balmaha* once more to Tobruk, were attacked first by torpedo-bombers, then by three formations of dive-bombers, each of sixteen aircraft, and a few hours later yet again. The *Auckland* was sunk, and the *Pass of Balmaha*—badly damaged—was towed in by H.M.A.S. *Waterhen*. This was the *Waterhen's* last exploit for on 29th June she was sunk by bombs when once more proceeding to Tobruk. The carrying in of supplies nevertheless went on."

£300-350

353

Five: Petty Officer Airman C. A. Vines, Fleet Air Arm, Royal Navy, Distinguished Service Medal, G.VI.R. (Temp. A.P.O. Airman F.A.A.), in its case of issue; 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; Defence and War Medals, extremely fine with a quantity of original photographs featuring recipient's career in aircraft carriers (5)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 30.5.44. Temporary Acting Petty Officer Airman Clifford Arthur Vines. "For outstanding courage, determination and devotion to duty in HM Ships *Chaser*, *Lord Austin*, *Milne*, *Serapis*, *Onslaught* and *Obedient* in successfully escorting convoys to North Russia in the face of attacks from enemy submarines and aircraft"

Petty Officer Airman Clifford Arthur Vines served in the attacker class escort carrier H.M.S. *Chaser* during the JW57 convoy to North Russia; JW57 left for the Kola inlet on 20th February, 1944. Its escort included 17 Destroyers and 3 Cruisers with limited protection from Coastal Command facing a determined enemy deployment of 14 U.Boats. On 23rd February enemy aircraft attacked the convoy but were beaten off by Wildcat aircraft from *Chaser*; the next day the U.Boats attacked and they too were sent packing, U713 was depth charged and U601 was sunk by the *Sunderland*. As the bad weather continued and frustrated by their losses, the German attack was called off on 28th February, the day the convoy arrived in Kola completely intact. The Swordfish and Wildcats from *Chaser* had carried out many patrols and had successfully taken part against all the enemy's operations

£500-700



[353] Petty Officer Airman Vines (right) after the *Chaser's* U-Boat success, 1944

354

A D.S.M. Group of Six to Petty Officer A. L. Gilbert, Royal Fleet Reserve, Distinguished Service Medal, G.V.I.R.; 1939-45 Star; Atlantic Star; Defence and War Medals, M.I.D. oakleaf; Royal Fleet Reserve Long Service and G.C., G.V.I.R., *very fine and better* (4)

D.S.M. *London Gazette* 27.8.40 "For good services in operations off the Dutch, Belgian and French Coasts"

Petty Officer Albert Leonard Gilbert, served in the destroyer leader H.M.S. *Valentine* during operations off the Dutch coast, 1940; the *Valentine* was eventually beached at the mouth of the river Scheldt while protecting a ferry boat during an enemy air attack, 15th May 1940. Petty Officer Gilbert was Mentioned in Despatches for rescue operations whilst serving in H.M.S. *Venus* (*London Gazette* 15.8.44)

£240-280

355

Three: Lance Corporal M. S. S. Dennett, Royal Sussex Regiment, Military Medal, G.V.R. (A.Cpl 8/R. Suss. R.); British War and Victory Medals, *extremely fine* (3)

£70-100

356

Eight: Colour Sergeant B. J. Quantrill, Royal Marines, British Empire Medal, E.II.R., Military Division; 1939-45 Star; Burma Star with "Pacific" bar; War Medal; N.G.S., 1915-62, E.II.R., one clasp, Malaya (Cpl.); Korea (Mne.), *letter officially corrected*; United Nations Korea; Naval Long Service and G.C., E.II.R., *good very fine* with Buckingham Palace letter (8)

B.E.M. *London Gazette* 12.6.65 Colour Sergeant Barry John Quantrill, Royal Marines

£150-180

CAMPAIGN GROUPS AND PAIRS.

357

Pair: **Lieutenant-Colonel J. Morrieson, Bengal Army**, Cabul 1842 (Lieutt. 30th Regt. N.I.), with contemporary floreate bar suspension; Sutlej, 1845-46, for Aliwal 1846 (Lieutt. 30th Regt. N.I.), *edge bruising, otherwise good very fine* (2)

Lieutenant Colonel John Morrieson, 1813-77, entered the Bengal Army as an Ensign 1830; served in the Joudpore Campaign 1839 and the Cabul Campaign 1842 and was present during the actions at the mouth of the Khyber Pass and the advance on Cabul; Captain 1846; took part in the Sutlej Campaign at the Battle of Aliwal and during the Campaign of 1848-49, present at the passage of the Chenab, the battles of Goojerat and Chilianwala (*wounded*) and the subsequent pursuit of the Sikhs and Afghans to Peshawar; retired 1861

£300-350

358

Pair: **G. Curme**, Baltic; China 1857-60, three clasps, Fatshan 1857, Canton 1857, Taku Forts 1858, *both edges crudely named, nearly very fine and better*, together with copied service papers

Three: **Sergeant F. Hughes, 13th Hussars, late Devon Regiment**, I.G.S. 1895-1902, three clasps; Q.S.A., four clasps; K.S.A., two clasps, *all medals renamed*

Three: **Armourer Sergeant S. W. Gosling, Army Ordnance Corps**, 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals, *very fine*, together with QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, two clasps, C.C., O.F.S. (**Pte. H. Milnes A.O.C.**), *surname corrected*; KING'S SOUTH AFRICA, two clasps (**Serjt G. Mellows A.O.C.**), *very fine* (10)

£100-120

359

Three: **Captain, The Honourable A. E. P. Vereker, 20th Regiment**, Crimea, one clasp, Sebastopol (Lieut) engraved; Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Lucknow (Lt. 1st Bn), *the impressed naming over engraved*; Turkish Crimea, British issue, named, *contact marks, nearly very fine and better* (3)

Captain Adolphus Edward Prendergast Vereker, 1833-1864, was the younger son of 3rd Viscount Gort; entered the 20th Regiment as an Ensign 1855, Lieutenant 1855; served at the siege and fall of Sebastopol and the capture of Kinbourne; posted to Land Transport Corps 1856; returned to his Regiment and took part in the Indian Mutiny; commanded a section of marksmen at the battles of Chanda, Amcerapore and Sultanpore; present at the siege of Lucknow and the affairs of Churda and Bankee; Orderly Officer to Colonel Cormick during the actions at Muchlee Goan and Khyber Jungle; died of smallpox at Yokohama, 1864

£150-200

360

Pair: **Private J. Graves, 13th Light Dragoons**, Crimea, one clasp, Sebastopol, regimentally impressed; Turkish Crimea, British type, floreate suspension, *contact marks, otherwise fine and better*

Pair: **Private K. Paltridge, Gloucestershire Regiment**, Korea; U.N. Korea, *nearly extremely fine*

CRIMEA, 1854-56, one clasp, Sebastopol (**Pte. J. Finnigan, 95th Foot**), engraved; INDIA GENERAL SERVICE, 1895-1902, one clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98 (**Pte. W. Waters 2d. Bn. Derby Regt.**), *suspension loose*; QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, four clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Johann., Diam. Hill (**Pte. F. Topham, Derby: Regt.**); GENERAL SERVICE MEDAL, 1962, one clasp, Northern Ireland (**Tpr. M. A. Bailey RHG/D**), *good fine and better* (8)

£180-200

361

Three: **Major General W. G. Martin, Royal Artillery**, Crimea, one clasp, Sebastopol (Lieut), engraved; New Zealand, reverse dated "1864-66" (Capt. E. Bty. A. Brgde); Turkish Crimea, French Issue, *severe edge bruising, contact marks, fine and better* (3)

Major General William George Martin, entered the Royal Artillery as a Second Lieutenant 1854; served in the Crimean Campaign including the siege of Sebastopol; Captain 1860; took part in the New Zealand War including the engagement at Taranaki; Colonel 1884, Major General 1885

£180-220

362

Pair: **Surgeon Major General W. Collis, Army Medical Department, late 98th Regiment**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Northwest Frontier (Asst. Surgn. HM's 98th Regt.); I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Perak (Surgeon Major A.M.D.), *minor contact marks, otherwise very fine, the double issue of I.G.S. scarce*

CRIMEA, 1854-56, three clasps, Alma, Inkermann, Sebastopol (**John Daly. 28th Regt.**), officially impressed, *very fine* (3)

Surgeon Major General William Collis, 1834-1901, Assistant Surgeon 1855; served with the 98th Regiment in the Peshawur Expeditionary Force 1858 and was present during the action with the Hindostanee fanatics on the Heights of Sittana; took part in the operations in the Malay States 1875-76 (*Thanked by the Government of India and Commander in Chief, India for his improvements in ambulance carriage*)

Private John Daly died during the Crimean Campaign 21st January, 1855

£350-400

363

Pair: **Sergeant W. J. Wort 22nd Regiment**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, North West Frontier (2nd Bn); Army Long Service and G.C., V.R., *loose suspension; contact marks, nearly very fine and better*

Six: **Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Pemberton, Cheshire Regiment**, 1914-15 Star (Major); British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. oakleaf; Territorial Decoration, G.V.R. with top riband suspension bar; **Egypt**, Order of the Nile, Fourth Class breast Badge, silver and enamel; **France**, Croix de Guerre 1914-16 with palm, *very fine and better* (8)

Lieutenant Colonel J. A. Pemberton, served with the 4th Battalion, Cheshire Regiment during the Great War 1914-18 (*Mentioned in Despatches twice*)

£160-190

364

Pair: **Lieutenant Colonel W. G. Straghan, Norfolk Regiment**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Jowaki 1877-8 (Lieut. 2/9th); Afghanistan, one clasp, Kabul (Lieut. 2/9th), *edge bruising, contact marks, otherwise nearly very fine and better* (2)

Lieutenant Colonel William Gibbs Straghan, 1850-1897, entered the 9th Regiment as Lieutenant 1873; served in the Jowaki Campaign 1877-8; took part in the Afghan War 1878-80 and was present during the advance on Cabul, the engagements at Jugalak and Saidabad and the relief of Shergore; Major 1890, Lieutenant Colonel 1896; died at sea in S.S. *Dunera*

£230-260

365

Five: **Pioneer G. Ingram, Royal Engineers, late Border Regiment**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Waziristan 1894-5 (Pte. 2d Bn. Border Regt.), *edge bruising*; Q.S.A., four clasps, C.C., O.F.S., Trans., S.A.01 (Pte. 1st Border Regt); 1914-15 Star, British War and Victory Medals, *contact marks, nearly very fine and better*

Five: **Major F. R. Teesdale, 25th Cavalry, Indian Army**, I.G.S., 1895-1902, E.VII.R., one clasp, Waziristan 1901-2 (Lieut. 5th Pjb. Cavy); I.G.S., 1908-35, E.VII.R., one clasp, North West Frontier 1908 (Lieut. 25th Cavy), *unit corrected*; 1914 Star (Capt.); British War and Victory Medals, *last two medals partially corrected, otherwise very fine* (10)

£140-160

366

Three: **Colonel H. P. P. Nash, Indian Army, late 2nd Gurkha Regiment**, I.G.S., 1854-95, two clasps, Northwest Frontier, Looshai (Capt. 2nd Goorkha Regt.); Afghanistan, two clasps, Kabul, Kandahar (Major 2nd Goorkha); Kabul to Kandahar Star, un-named, *minor edge bruising, contact marks, otherwise good very fine, Looshai clasp scarce to European recipients* (3)

Colonel Henry Peter Poleman Nash, born 1834, entered the Indian Army as an Ensign 1856; Lieutenant Bengal Staff Corps 1866; took part in the expeditions to Hazara 1868 and Looshai 1872; Major 1876; served throughout the Afghan Campaign, 1878-80, taking part in the Bazar Valley operations, the action at Jagdalak, the advance to and relief of Shergore and the march from Kabul to the relief of Kandahar; Lieutenant-Colonel 1882, Honorary Colonel 1882

£300-350

367

Pair: **Lieutenant E. Cogan, 4th Bombay Native Infantry**, Indian Mutiny, no clasps; I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Persia, *nearly very fine and better*

Pair: **Captain W. R. Little, Bengal Army, late Connaught Rangers**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Samana 1891 (2nd Punjab Infy); I.G.S., 1895-1902, one clasp, Punjab Frontier 1897-98, *partially corrected; very fine and better* (4)

Captain William Rutherford Little, transferred from the Connaught Rangers to the Bengal Staff Corps 1882; Captain 1891

£180-220

368

Three: **Captain A. R. Ord, 80th Regiment, late 65th and 86th Regiments**, Indian Mutiny, one clasp, Central India (Lieut. 86th Regt.); New Zealand, reverse undated (Capt. 65 Foot); I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Bhootan, *minor edge bruising, otherwise good very fine* (3)

Captain Alfred Robert Ord, entered the 86th Regiment as an Ensign 1851, Lieutenant 1855; served in the Indian Mutiny and was present during the action of Kotakseron and the capture of Gwalior; commanded two companies of the 86th Regiment at the siege and capture of Fort Powrie; Captain 1882

£350-450

369

Four: **Captain E. W. Codrington, 3rd Sikh Infantry, late 63rd Regiment**, Afghanistan, no clasp (2nd. Lt. 63rd Regt.); Egypt, dated, no clasp (Lieut. I/Manch:R), *edge bruising and contact marks*; I.G.S., 1854-95, three clasps, Samana 1891, Hazara 1888, Waziristan 1894-5 (Lieut), *last two clasps loose on riband; Khedive's Star, 1882, very fine and better* (4)

Captain Edward William Codrington, entered the 63rd Regiment as a Second Lieutenant and served in Southern Afghanistan 1880; Lieutenant 1881; took part in the Egyptian War with the 1st Battalion 1882; appointed to 3rd Sikhs 1883; Adjutant 1889, Captain 1891; died 1896

£220-260

370

Three: **Drummer S. Subhani, Bengal Army**, Afghanistan, no clasp ("Soobhani" 13th Regt. N.I.); I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Sikkim 1888 (Bugler); I.G.S., 1895-1902, one clasp, Relief of Chitral 1895

Three: **Havildar Dilbahadur Thapa, 6th Gurkha Rifles**, I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (L-Nk); I.G.S., 1936-39, one clasp, North West Frontier 1936-37; Jubilee, 1935, named, *both groups very fine* (6)

£100-120

371

Pair: **Private A. Fennell, York and Lancaster Regiment**, Egypt, undated, one clasp, El-Teb-Tamaai (I/York & Lanc: R); Khedives Star, 1884

Pair: **Sergeant J. Burchell, King's Royal Rifle Corps**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Lushai 1889-92 (4th Bn) *rank corrected*; Army Long Service and G.C., E.VII.R.

Pair: **Bombadier A. G. Leigh, Royal Artillery**, I.G.S., 1854-95, one clasp, Samana 1891 (Trumpeter No. 3. Mn. By. R.A.), *edge bruise*; I.G.S., 1895-1902, one clasp, Relief of Chitral, *good very fine and better* (6)

One company of The K.R.R.C. present at Lushai 1889-92

£160-200

372

Four: **Private T. Lowrie, Royal Scots**, Q.S.A., two clasps, C.C., Wepener; 1914 Star and bar (2/R. Scots); British War and Victory Medals, *very fine and better*, *Wepener clasp extremely rare to Imperial Units* (4)

Approximately 85 members of the First Battalion, Royal Scots received the clasp for the defence of Wepener, 9th-25th April, 1900

£240-280

373

Three: **Company Sergeant Major L. Lawrence, Gordon Highlanders**, Q.S.A., three clasps, Elandslaagte, Def. of Lady., Trans. (Pte.); K.S.A., two clasps (Corpl.); Army Long Service and G.C., G.V.R.

Three: **Second Lieutenant J. S. Reid, Highland Light Infantry**, 1914-15 Star (Pte. High. L.I.); British War and Victory Medals, *nearly very fine and better*, together with Naval Long Service and G.C., V.R. (**Thos. Brooks, Chf. Stoker, H.M.S. Pembroke**); Volunteer Decoration, V.R., *lacking its top riband suspension bar, good very fine* (8)

£120-140

374

Four: **Corporal R. H. Kirby, Army Service Corps**, 1914 Star with bar (L. Cpl); British War and Victory Medals; Army Long Service and G.C., G.V.R.

Three: **Private R. P. Allen, London Regiment**, 1914 Star (5/Lond: R.); British War and Victory Medals, together with the related next-of-kin plaque

Three: **Captain J. B. Allen, Army Service Corps**, 1914-15 Star (Lieut.); British War and Victory Medals, M.I.D. oakleaf

Four: **Shipwright S. A. Whitehead, Royal Navy**, 1914-15 Star (Shpt. 1); British War and Victory Medals; Naval Long Service and G.C., G.V.R. (H.M.S. Vulcan)

Three: **Private S. Reygate, 49th Canadian Infantry**, British War and Victory Medals; Canadian Memorial Cross, G.V.R., reverse inscribed

Three: **Pilot Officer H. A. Moore, Royal Air Force**, 1939-45 Star; Air Crew Europe Star; War Medal, *unnamed as issued*, in original card box, together with named next-of-kin enclosure document, entitlement slip, copy extracts from Operations Record Book and photograph of grave, *all very fine and better* (20)

Pilot Officer Moore (Commissioned posthumously, 5th October, 1943), failed to return after a raid on Berlin 31st August/1st September, 1943

£140-160

375

Four: **Lieutenant Colonel Sir T. B. Cusack-Smith, Royal Field Artillery**, 1914-15 Star (Sir B. Cusack-Smith, K.C.M.G.); British War and Victory Medals; Coronation, 1911, *contact marks, very fine*, together with five related miniature awards including a gold C.M.G., and recipient's identity disc, mounted in a glazed display case

QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, six clasps (**Sec: Ldr: G.C.Smith Natal V.A.C.**), *officially renamed*, with shoulder title (10)

Lieutenant Colonel Sir T. Berry Cusack-Smith, K.C.M.G., J.P., D.L., 1859-1929, served as H.M.'s Consul in Samoa and later became Deputy Commissioner for the Western Pacific 1890; held similar appointment in Tokelau Islands, acting jointly with the German and U.S. Consul as adviser to the King of Samoa (K.C.M.G., 1898); H.M. Chargé d'Affairs, San Diego 1902; Consul General Valparaiso 1898-1905; served with 1st Home Counties Brigade, Royal Field Artillery and commanded a battalion in India and Mesopotamia during The Great War; invalided 1917

£100-150

376

Nine: **Lieutenant Colonel G. A. Macmunn, 12th Frontier Force Regiment (Queen Victoria's Own Corps of Guides), late Royal Signals**, I.G.S., 1908-35, G.V.R., one clasp, North West Frontier 1930-31 (2. Lieut R. Signals); I.G.S., 1936-39, one clasp, North West Frontier (Capt. 5-12 F.F.R.); 1939-45 Star; Africa Star; Italy Star; Defence and War Medals; Pakistan Independence Medal; Coronation, 1953, *Second World War Medals named, very fine*, together with two related photographs (9)

Lieutenant Colonel George Alexander Macmunn, son of Lieutenant General Sir George Macmunn, was born 1907; entered the Royal Signals as a Second Lieutenant 1928; became Company Officer 12th Frontier Force Regiment, 1936; Adjutant 1937, Captain 1937, Major 1945

£180-220

377

Three: **Colonel J. D. Morris, Royal Signals, G.S.M.**, 1918-62, E.I.R., one clasp, Malaya (Lt.); G.S.M., 1962, two clasps, South Arabia, Northern Ireland (Capt.); Jubilee, 1977, *extremely fine* (3)

Colonel John David Morris, born 1935, entered the Royal Signals as a Second Lieutenant 1955; Major 1968, Colonel 1981

£180-220

378

Four: **Chief Mechanic D. M. Marriott, Royal Navy, Korea (E.M.(A))**; United Nations Korea; G.S.M., 1962, E.I.R., two clasps, Bornco, Malay Peninsula ("Mc A." Marriott Ch.El.Mech); Naval Long Service and G.C. (El.Mech. H.M.S. Goldcrest), *ship's name partially corrected*; *nearly very fine and better* (4)

£60-80

BRITISH ORDERS

379

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH, Knight Commander (K.C.B.), Civil Division, Badge, silver-gilt (*Hallmarks for London 1902*); Star, silver, silver-gilt, gold appliqué and enamel, *the set extremely fine*, in its Garrard, London case of issue, together with K.C.B. bestowal document (**Horace Cecil Monroe, 1911**), two Order of the Bath statute books, 1911 and 1925; Delhi Durbar 1911 and three related miniature awards including C.B., Civil (8)

£380-420

380

THE MOST HONOURABLE ORDER OF THE BATH, Companion (C.B.), Military Division, breast Badge, 18ct. **gold** (*Hallmarks for London 1873*), with its gold riband buckle, *extremely fine*

£550-650

The Property of
THE HON. LADY HAYES

381

THE MOST DISTINGUISHED ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE, Knight Grand Cross (G.C.M.G.), the complete set of insignia bestowed upon the **1st Viscount Finlay of Nairn, Lord Chancellor during The Great War, 1914-18**

- (a) Collar, overall length 106cm., silver-gilt and enamel, *white enamel deficient on two crosses*
- (b) Sash Badge, 120mm. × 80mm., silver-gilt and enamel, *repair to crown suspension, enamel damage to obverse and reverse centres*
- (c) Star, 90mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *the set very fine, unless otherwise stated, with full sash riband* (3)

Robert Bannatyre Finlay, 1st Viscount Finlay of Nairn, 1842-1929, was MP for Inverness Burghs and held the posts of Solicitor General and Attorney General. In 1916 he became the first Scotsman to occupy the woolsack when he was elected Lord Chancellor in Lloyd George's wartime government. At the end of The Great War he became the British Judge at the International Court of Justice in the Hague, remaining there until his death

£1,800-2,200

VARIOUS PROPERTIES

382

THE MOST EMINENT ORDER OF THE INDIAN EMPIRE, Knight Commander (K.C.I.E.), Badge, 80mm. × 50mm., **gold** and enamel; Star, 84mm., silver, gold centre and enamel, *minor blue enamel damage to centre, otherwise the set nearly extremely fine*, in its Garrard, London case of issue (2)

£900-1,100

383

A DIAMOND-SET BADGE AND STAR OF THE ROYAL VICTORIAN ORDER, Knight Grand Cross, (G.C.V.O.) of the highest quality by *Spink and Son, London*, Badge, 73mm., gold, silver and enamel, each arm of the cross set completely with brilliant-cut diamonds, the central medallion, cypher and crown in gold; Star, 63mm., gold, silver and enamel, completely set with brilliant-cut diamonds and surmounted by the white enamelled Badge with central gold medallion, both pieces inscribed on reverse *By Appointment, Spink & Son Ltd., London, extremely fine* (2)

£8,000-10,000

384

A DIAMOND- AND SAPPHIRE-SET BADGE, AND DIAMOND-SET STAR OF THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, Knight Grand Cross (G.B.E.), 1st type of the highest quality by *Spink and Son, London*; Badge, 140mm. × 71mm., gold, silver and enamel, each arm of the cross set with sapphires within a diamond border, the central medallion with red enamel band, the crown and ring suspension set with diamonds of varying size, two emeralds and a ruby; Star, 63mm. × 52mm., gold, silver and enamel, completely set with brilliant-cut diamonds, the central medallion in gold with red enamel band, reverse inscribed *Spink and Son, London, By Appointment, extremely fine* (2)

£8,000-10,000



[384]

[383]



385

THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT DIAMOND-SET STAR OF THE MOST EXCELLENT ORDER OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE MADE FOR THE PRINCESS ROYAL, Dame Grand Cross (G.B.E.) 2nd type by *Hennell, London*, 95mm. × 80mm., the central medallion in gold portraying the conjoined effigies of King George V and Queen Mary, the whole star set with over 350 brilliant-cut diamonds, the reverse with jeweller's signature, *extremely fine*, in its fitted case with embossed monogram, together with two related photographs of the Princess Royal at the Coronations of King George VI (1937) and Queen Elizabeth II (1953)

Her Royal Highness, Princess Mary, The Princess Royal, Countess of Harewood, C.I., G.C.V.O., G.B.E., 1897-1967, the only daughter of King George V. Her many appointments included Colonel in Chief of The Royal Scots (1918) and The Royal Signals (1935), Lady Grand President of The League of Mercy and Commandant-in-Chief of The British Red Cross Detachments. She married the 6th Earl of Harewood K.G. in Westminster Abbey, 28th February, 1922

PROVENANCE: Sold in Christie's Great Rooms, 7th October, 1970, By Order of The Rt. Hon. The Earl and Countess of Harewood

£25,000-30,000

SINGLE DECORATIONS, LONG SERVICE AND MISCELLANEOUS AWARDS

386

An Ashanti War Victoria Cross Awarded to Lance Sergeant S. McGaw, Black Watch, reverse suspension bar inscribed "Lance Sergeant Samuel McGaw, 42nd Regiment", reverse centre of Cross dated "31st January 1874", *extremely fine*, together with a scrapbook of original newspaper cuttings; a "penny dreadful" (1878) and a letter from Whitehall (1893)

Victoria Cross, *London Gazette*, 28.3.74. "For having at the Battle of Amoaful, led his section through the bush in the most excellent manner, continuing to do so throughout the whole day, although badly wounded early in the engagement"

Sergeant Samuel McGaw, 1838-78, born in Kirkmichael, Ayrshire enlisted into the Black Watch and saw service during the Indian Mutiny; during The Ashantee War McGaw's Regiment marched 180 miles from Cape Coast Castle to the capital of Ashantee, prior to the battle at Amoaful. A contemporary later described how "... for nearly eight hours the savage Ashantees withstood the combined movements of our troops, and it seems that as a last attempt to turn the foe from his bush and forest lair the 42nd was ordered to advance ... the section of sixteen men with McGaw at their head, went on and on through hundreds and thousands of the foe, and although wounded and bleeding, he yet dauntlessly accompanied his section ..."

McGaw was presented with the Victoria Cross by the Queen at Osborne House on 20th April, 1874 and soon after received "a purse filled with sovereigns" from the gentlemen of Kilmarnock in recognition of his courage Queen Victoria had expressed the wish that McGaw would "be long spared" to wear his decoration but it was not to be. Four years later when The Royal Highlanders were serving in Cyprus, McGaw caught a fever and died in Larnaca on 22nd July, 1878

£7,000-8,000



[385] Her Royal Highness, Princess Mary wearing the Dame Grand Cross Star of the Order of the British Empire at the Coronation of King George VI, 1937



[386]

The Unique Pair of George Crosses to the Booker Brothers, for their Bravery During the Littleton Colliery Disaster

- (a) Edward Medal for Mines, G.VI.R., 1st type (David Noel Booker 14th May 1937), *minor edge bruise, otherwise good very fine*, in its *Royal Mint* case of issue
- (b) George Cross, reverse officially inscribed "David Noel Booker, 1937"
- (c) George Cross, reverse officially inscribed "Samuel Booker 1937", *both crosses nearly extremely fine* in their *Royal Mint* cases of issue, together with the original citation from the Secretary of State's office

David and Samuel Booker were both employed as coal miners by the Littleton Colliery, South Staffordshire and were each awarded the Edward Medal following the disaster there on 14th May, 1937. Their Edward Medals were superseded by the George Cross (*Royal Warrant, 15th December, 1971*)

Edward Medal *London Gazette* 4.2.38. David Noel and Samuel Booker, Rippers, Littleton Colliery

"On the afternoon of the 14th May, 1937, three men were at work dismantling the plant at a conveyor face in a gate, at a distance of some 70-80 yards from the main level, in the Littleton Colliery, South Staffordshire. Fire-damp appeared to be spreading in the gate, since, at about 8 p.m. a fireman set off from the level to see what the men were doing up the gate and found that his lamp was extinguished at about 20 yards from the level. Between this time and about mid-night, full rescue apparatus became available and the bodies were recovered, efforts at rescue were made by a succession of men, some of whom themselves collapsed and thereby added to the task of later rescuers: of these one, Mr. Walmsley the Under-Manager, himself lost his life, thus bringing the death roll to four. In these operations the brothers Booker were outstanding. Each of them forced his way up to the gate on four or five separate occasions, and they were jointly or severally responsible for extricating four earlier rescuers who had succumbed to the gas; all of these survived except Mr. Walmsley the Under-Manager. **On all of these occasions the brothers Booker, who seem to have been men of high resisting powers, displayed great courage, which is to be rated even more highly as it was reinforced by an almost equal measure of coolness and forethought.**"

£5,500-6,500



[387] David Booker, G.C.

388

A RARE LADIES GEORGE CROSS TO MISS E. J. TOWNSEND, reverse officially inscribed "**Miss Emma José Townsend, 6th September 1932**", *extremely fine*, with ladies bow riband in its *Royal Mint* case of issue arranged in a framed collage with copied photo of recipient

Miss Emma José Townsend was originally awarded the Empire Gallantry Medal for her courage in Kingsbridge Hospital, South Devon. Her award was superseded by the George Cross (*Royal Warrant, 15th December, 1971*)

Empire Gallantry Medal *London Gazette* 6.9.32

"On 9th May 1932 W. J. Yeoman, a farmer of Kingsbridge, South Devon, having already murdered his wife and two children, made a brutal attack on his last surviving child in the South Hams Cottage Hospital at Kingsbridge. The boy, aged nine, was an in-patient under treatment at the hospital and Yeoman attacked him as he lay in bed, first firing at him with a gun and then striking him with it several times. Miss Emma José Townsend of Portlemouth, Devon, who was visiting her sister at the hospital, heard cries of 'Help', and went into the ward. She showed great courage in closing with Yeoman and trying to prevent him from killing the boy. In the struggle Yeoman struck her with the barrel of the gun and cut her head open. The boy died two days later and Yeoman was arrested and detained in a criminal lunatic asylum"

£2,000-2,500

389

DISTINGUISHED SERVICE ORDER, G.V.R. with Second and Third Award Bars, reverse of lower suspension bar inscribed "**Major Lloyd. Suffolk Regiment**", *minor enamel damage, otherwise extremely fine*, in its Garrard, London case of issue

D.S.O. *London Gazette* 4.3.18 (Details *London Gazette* 16.8.18) Temporary Major Lemuel Lloyd, Suffolk Regiment. "For Conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. When the enemy, after a heavy bombardment, succeeded in penetrating the front line, he at once went to the scene of the fight and organised a successful counter-attack. During the following days, when the enemy again succeeded in entering our positions, on two occasions, under heavy gas-shell bombardments and supported by liquid flame, he organised counter-attacks, which each time drove the enemy out, and completely restored the position. He showed magnificent determination and skill, and his courage and energy were of the greatest value during a period of stubborn and difficult fighting."

First Bar to D.S.O. *London Gazette* 16.9.18. Temporary Major (Acting Lt.-Col.) Suffolk Regiment, "For conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He handled his battalion with great skill and initiative, and his was the leading battalion in a most successful counter-attack. This success, which was largely due to his fine leadership and fighting qualities, drove the enemy back 2,000 yards and restored a critical situation."

Second Bar to D.S.O. *London Gazette* 30.7.19. Temporary Lt.-Col. 12th Bn. Suffolk Regiment. "He displayed the greatest coolness and skill in carrying out the attack on 28th September, 1918. The chief objective was the "Bluff", which was the key for the capture of the whole of the country of the south. By his personal direction of the operations he assailed the "Bluff" in flank and rear, thereby taking the enemy by surprise and ensuring its capture. After the capture of both objectives he worked unceasingly till he personally saw his line was secure."

£400-500

390

INDIAN ORDER OF MERIT, Military Division, Second Class, 1939-44 type, silver and enamel, lacking its riband buckle, *good very fine, scarce*

£150-200

391

MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R., *a good quality silver copy*, reverse inscribed "I.G. Fleming 1917", *very fine*, together with related British War and Victory Medals, *renamed*; a defective Military General Service Medal, one clasp, Corunna; 18 interesting Victorian photographs, mostly Military portraits and 8 copies of *The Limit* ("A monthly magazine by the troops stationed at Elmswell", 1917) (4)

£50-80

392

MILITARY CROSS, G.V.R.; Great War Medals and Stars (6); India General Service, one clasp, Afghanistan 1919 (2); Indian Army Meritorious Service, G.V.R. (Dfdr. **Harnham Sing. Punjab I.S.Cavy.**); Delhi Durbar, 1903; Recruiting Badges, G.V.R. (2), both numbered; **Rumania**, Order of The Crown, neck Badge, 45mm., silver-gilt and enamel; **Vatican**, Pius XI, Bene Merenti medal, silver, *some pieces defective, otherwise nearly very fine and better*, together with four unofficial Delhi Durbar, 1911 medals; two Iron Crosses and three other awards, *mostly lacquered* (24)

£180-220

393

ORDER OF BRITISH INDIA, First Class, neck Badge, **gold** and enamel, *dent to reverse, otherwise good very fine*

£350-400

394

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (**Sjt W. E. Vagg. 17/North'd Fus**), *edge bruising, very fine*, a scarce award to the "North Eastern Railway Pioneers", 17th Battalion

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 1.1.19. "A platoon sergeant who had on many occasions commanded a platoon in the absence of his platoon officer, and has shown marked ability in handling men, and coolness under shell fire, especially near St. Julien between 25th February and 3rd March 1918, and again in front of Vieux Berguin on 15th April, and on 27th August near Henin, at which places his platoon was subjected to particularly heavy shell and machine gun fire"

£100-150

395

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R. (**L Cpl. J.A.C. Anderson. 8/Tank C.**), *nearly very fine*

D.C.M. *London Gazette* 11.3.20. "In the action against Bus in March 1918, where his tank was hit and set on fire, he helped to rescue his tank N.C.O. and another man from the burning mass, and under heavy machine gun fire he carried them to safety. In the Hamel offensive in July 1918, his tank received a direct hit, and by his coolness he helped to rally the crew and safely withdraw them from action"

£120-140

THE UNIQUE FIRST BOER WAR CONSPICUOUS GALLANTRY MEDAL AWARDED TO SICK BERTH ATTENDANT WILLIAM BEVIS, ROYAL NAVY, FOR ACTION AT MAJUBA HILL, V.R., 2nd type (**William Bevis. Sick Berth Attendant H.M.S. Boadicea**), edge bruising, nearly very fine

The following extract is taken from *The Royal Navy, A History 1857-1900* by W. L. Clowes: "Earlier in the day a hospital had been established behind a ridge of rocks near the centre of the plateau. The enemy crowned the rocks, and fired upon all indiscriminately, shooting down a doctor while he was caring for the wounded. Perceiving how things had gone, Surgeon Mahon, who but lately had quitted Romilly in order to cross to the hospital, returned to his Commander's side, and, to save further slaughter of the wounded and non-combatants, hoisted a white flag. All the fugitives, however, were not then clear of the top, and firing continued on the summit. **To avoid the bullets, Mahon and Assitant Sick-Berth Attendant Bevis, who was with him, lay down till the plateau was clear of their flying friends, and until the enemy was within a few paces from them.** When they rose, they were not molested, and were suffered to carry poor Romilly to the hospital from the point where he had lain sheltered on the south-west front.

Throughout that afternoon and the following night Mahon remained on the mountain, seeking out and attending to the wounded, and receiving much kindly help from the enemy. He took upon himself to send four blue-jacket prisoners to carry Romilly back to camp; but, soon after they had started, they were ordered back by the enemy, the result being that the unfortunate Commander had to lie in the open during the whole of the wet, dark, and chilly night of the 27th. At 6 a.m. on the 28th, Lieutenant Cochran came up from camp with a burial party, and with stretchers and medical comforts. Of the fifty-three men who were buried on the summit, ten belonged to the Naval Brigade. . . . Mahon who reached camp at 5 p.m. on the 28th, with five ambulances full of wounded, behaved throughout with magnificent devotion and gallantry, and was specially promoted. In the opinion of all those who were left on the fatal hill, he deserved the Victoria Cross"

Sick Berth Attendant William Bevis, served with The Naval Brigade during The First Boer War and was awarded the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal for his bravery in company with Surgeon Mahon during Sir George Colley's withdrawal from Majuba Hill.

Bevis was actually recommended for the Victoria Cross but the G.O.C., Natal, Major General Sir Evelyn Wood turned down the recommendation with a terse letter to the Horse Guards "Sir, I have carefully perused the whole of the enclosed correspondence relative to the conduct of Surgeon Mahon and Sick Berth Attendant Bevis and the opinion I have formed therefrom is that the circumstances do not justify me in recommending either Surgeon Mahon, or Bevis for the distinction of the Victoria Cross; if Surgeon Mahon, and Bevis had been soldiers I would have suggested that the surgeon should be commended for his praiseworthy conduct, and that the man should receive the Distinguished Service Medal . . ."

It is strange that Sir Evelyn Wood did not wish to confirm the recommendation, so strongly had Commodore Sir Frederick Richards made it " . . . I submit herewith for the consideration of my Lords a copy of a letter which I had the honor to address to His Excellency General Sir Evelyn Wood K.C.B., V.C. who succeeded to the Command of His Majesty's Forces in Natal. . . . Their Lordships will observe that in accordance with etiquette, and also with reference to the statutes of the Order of the Victoria Cross I made a submission to them relative to honours when reporting on the meritorious conduct of Surgeon Mahon and W. Bevis, but being satisfied myself that both have fairly earned the distinction of

the Victoria Cross, I beg most respectfully to submit by opinion to their Lordships with a view to the question being referred to General Sir Evelyn Wood in case my letter may have miscarried . . ."

It was to no avail, their Lordships concluded against Bevis. Commodore Richards was informed on 30th January, 1882 "Bevis having been already advanced is not to be further promoted, but to be given the Conspicuous Gallantry Medal". Further details (A.D.M.1.6572) of the controversy accompany the lot.

Bevis's South Africa 1879 and Long Service Medals were lost during the Blitz after the premises of *Spink and Son* had been damaged by enemy action

£4,500-5,500

397

DISTINGUISHED CONDUCT MEDAL, G.V.R., 'King's African Rifles' reverse (**Sjt: John 2/2/K.A.R.**), worn, together with copied service papers

KING'S AFRICAN RIFLES, LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT, G.V.R., 'Crowned Head' type (**L.Cpl. Chikweo I-K.A. Rif**), fine, suspension damaged, together with copied service papers (2)

D.C.M. *East African Force General Routine Orders No. 42 of 15.1.18*, the recommendation states: "For conspicuous gallantry in the action at Rumbo on 18th April 1917. He behaved with great bravery under heavy continuous machine gunfire at close range and maintained excellent fire control throughout the day. He was severely wounded towards the close of the engagement. This N.C.O. has always shown initiative and self reliance when in command of small patrols in the enemy's country"

£180-220

398

INDIAN DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL, G.V.R. (**Risldr. Kale Khan 25th Cavy**), edge bruise, otherwise nearly extremely fine, scarce

I.D.S.M. *Gazette of India 16.8.13*. Risaldar, 25th Cavalry (Frontier Force)

Risaldar Major Kale Khan, served with the 1st and 2nd Miransai Expeditionary Forces during the Samana Heights operations 1891, and during the actions in Waziristan 1901-02

Approximately 39 awards of the Indian Distinguished Service Medal were made between the accession of King George V and the outbreak of the Great War

£100-150

399

MILITARY MEDAL, G.V.R. (**Pte. E. H. Luff 1/R.W. Kent R.**); EGYPT, 1882-89, un-dated, one clasp, Suakin 1885 (**Pte. F. G. Burch M.S. Corps**); QUEEN'S SOUTH AFRICA, 1899-1902, six clasps, Def. of Lady., Laing's Nek, Belfast, a copy clasp, C.C., O.F.S., Trans. (**Pte. J. W. Phillips Liverpool Regt.**); three 1st World War Medals including 1914 Star; France, Croix de Guerre 1914-18, two Paris International Exhibition badges, 1906, silver-gilt and enamel; Belgium, Brussels International Exhibition badge, 1906, silver-gilt and enamel; Turkey, War Medal of the Ottoman Empire, nearly very fine and better, together with Crimea and India General Service, 1908-35 miniatures, and a 1914-15 Trio (A.S.C.) (16)

£100-120

*The Property of the Recipient,
D. E. WEBB, Esq.*

400

A Family Group

A DISTINGUISHED FLYING MEDAL AWARDED FOR THE DAMS RAID TO SERGEANT D. E. WEBB, 617 SQUADRON, ROYAL AIR FORCE, G.V.I.R. (**Sgt. E. Webb R.A.F.**), *extremely fine*, together with original newspaper cuttings, photographs, memorabilia and recipient's important air gunner's Flying Log Book 1942-45, entries for 617 Squadron include: "Operations. Low level attack on The Ruhr Dams, E Boat Pen Ijmuiden, Synthetic Oil Plant Stettin, E. Boat Pens Rotterdam, Oslo Fjord Cruisers Köln and Emden, Operations 'Farge' U Boat Pens 22,000 lb bomb"

Four: **Corporal J. Ford, East Surrey Regiment**, 1914-15 Star; British War and Victory Medals; Army M.S.M., G.V.R., *very fine* (6)

D.F.M. *London Gazette* 28.5.43. Sergeant Edward Webb, No. 617 Squadron, "In recognition of gallantry displayed in flying operations against the enemy"

Sergeant Douglas Edward Webb, born 1922; enlisted into the Royal Air Force Volunteer Reserve as an air gunner; posted to 49 Squadron (Lancasters), Scampton August, 1942 and as Mid upper gunner flew on operations to targets including Duisburg, Wismar, Osnabruck and Cologne.

Wing Commander Guy Gibson, who was planning the dams raid, demanded only the best aircrew to train in low level cross country flying and Webb was posted to the newly formed 617 Squadron, April 1943. He now trained as both mid upper and front gunner in the Lancaster "O for Orange" piloted by Flight Sergeant W. C. Townsend

"O for ORANGE"—THE DAMS RAID

On the night of the Möhne and Eder raids, May 16th, 1943, Townsend's crew were detailed to attack the Ennepe dam at the same time, thus creating a diversion from the main attack. They were given a second set of instructions; if either of the main targets was not destroyed, "O for Orange" was to attack the Möhne or Eder dam if necessary. Townsend took off, therefore, not knowing his final destination and scraped a boundary hedge in the process. "O for Orange" arrived over the enemy coast at 01.30 and was soon caught by searchlights and heavy flak. Pilot Officer Howard, the navigator, thought the end had come, but Townsend was equal to the task and "threw that heavily laden Lancaster around like a Tiger Moth". Townsend's skill at an altitude of only 100 feet undoubtedly saved the lives of his crew who now received radio confirmation that the Ennepe was indeed their target

However, thick mist now complicated the operation and despite Townsend taking four run ins, the bouncing bombs exploded short, leaving the dam intact. With dawn breaking "O for Orange" headed home. Unfortunately when over Texel enemy gunners saw the Lancaster reflected against the rising sun and opened up. Again it was Townsend's low flying through the flak which saved the day, but "O for Orange" was still forced to take a diversion. At this point one engine was feathered due to a faulty oil gauge indication and, flying low over the North Sea, the Lancaster limped back, landing "downward into the sun" on three engines. **The last aircraft from "Operation Chastise" had now arrived home.**

Webb summarised the events years later: "The fact is that if I had not 'borrowed' an extra 1,000 rounds for each gun and re-armed while flying I would have had no ammunition for the



[400] Sergeant D. E. Webb, D.F.M., 617 Squadron

return trip. The other fact is that if it had not been for the absolutely superb flying that Bill put in, simply by going lower and lower, we could not have survived. It is as simple as that. I still remember very vividly some of those power cables and pylons"

£1,800-2,200

VARIOUS PROPERTIES

401

HONOURABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S LONG SERVICE AND GOOD CONDUCT, 2nd type, reverse inscribed "**Sergeant Major W. Horsey 41st Regt. N.I. 16th November 1849**", *cleaned, lacquered, nearly very fine*

£120-160

402

SHANGHAI VOLUNTEER CORPS LONG SERVICE MEDAL, silver, reverse inscribed "**L.R. Wheen Act. 1905-1919**", *nearly extremely fine*, with a Shanghai Revolver Club silver medal (2)

£150-180

403

JUBILEE, 1897 riband bar in **gold** for the Jubilee 1887 medal, *extremely rare*

£100-120



[404]

404

A scarce, bronzed cast iron medallion by F. Eve, 108mm., obverse portrait bust of Graf Zeppelin; reverse two Zeppelins dropping bombs over Tower Bridge above the legend *Luftangriff Auf London 17.18.8. 1915*, nearly extremely fine

£80-100

MINIATURE AWARDS

405

Seventeen attributed to General Sir H. M. L. Rundle, Order of the Bath with riband buckle, **gold**; C.M.G., **gold** with riband buckle; Royal Victorian Order; D.S.O., **gold**; Order of St. John; Jubilee 1897; Delhi Durbar 1911; South Africa 1877, one clasp; Egypt 1882, three clasps; Queen's Sudan; Q.S.A., three clasps; K.S.A.; **Turkey**, Order of Osmanieh, Order of the Medjidie; **France**, Reconnaissance medal; Khedive's Star; Khedive's Sudan, five clasps, some mounting damaged and medals defective, otherwise nearly very fine and better (17)

£200-300

406

Attributable Groups

Ten: Colonel M. L. Hornby, late Indian Army, Order of the Bath; C.M.G.; D.S.O., **gold**; I.G.S., 1854, one clasp; I.G.S., 1895, two clasps; East and Central Africa, two clasps; Africa General Service, E.VII.R., two clasps; 1914-15 Star trio

Thirteen: Colonel S. H. Climo, late Indian Army, Order of the Bath, **gold**; D.S.O., **gold**; I.G.S., 1895, two clasps; China, 1900, one clasp; Tibet, 1903; I.G.S., 1908, four clasps; 1914-15 Star trio; Coronation, 1902; Coronation, 1911; Jubilee, 1935; **Egypt**, Order of the Nile

Twelve: Major E. A. Parker, Royal Welsh Fusiliers, O.B.E.; M.C.; D.C.M., E.VII.R.; I.G.S., 1854, one clasp; Q.S.A., five clasps; K.S.A.; 1914 Star and bar trio; Coronation, 1911; **France**, Croix de Guerre, Order of Agricultural Merit, minor enamel damage; all groups mounted as worn, some mounting defective, otherwise generally very fine (35)

£250-300

407

Attributable Groups

Nine: Colonel Sir H. W. G. Cole, late Indian Army, Order of the Star of India; Royal Victorian Order; O.B.E.; I.G.S., 1854, four clasps; British War and Victory Medals; Delhi Durbar, 1903; Delhi Durbar, 1911; **France**, Legion of Honour (see lot 338 for recipient's full size awards)

Eleven: Colonel E. H. S. Cullen, late Indian Army, C.M.G., **gold**; D.S.O., **gold**; Royal Victorian Order; I.G.S., 1895, four clasps; Tibet, 1903, one clasp; I.G.S. 1908, one clasp, Abor 1911-12; 1914 Star and bar trio, Delhi Durbar 1911; **Russia**, Order of St. Stanislaus

Eight: Lieutenant D. H. Ferguson, Indian Army Reserve, attached Skinner's Horse, M.C.; 1914-15 trio; Indian Volunteer Decoration; **Egypt**, Order of the Nile; Khedive's Sudan 1910; **Italy**, Al Valore Militaire, all groups mounted as worn, some mounting defective, minor enamel damage otherwise very fine and better (28)

£200-300

408

Fourteen: Order of the Bath, **gold**; C.M.G.; D.S.O., **gold**; Queen's Sudan; Q.S.A., four clasps; 1914-15 Star trio; Delhi Durbar 1911; **Turkey**, Order of Osmanieh, Order of the Medjidie; **Rumania**, Order of the Crown; **France**, Croix de Guerre; Khedive's Sudan, 1896, seven clasps, some mounting damaged and medals defective, together with three other mounted groups; M.C.; I.G.S., 1854, one clasp; I.G.S., 1895, one clasp, nearly very fine and better (31)

£150-200

FOREIGN ORDERS, MEDALS
AND DECORATIONS

A COLLECTION OF RARE
LATIN AMERICAN AWARDS

THE PROPERTY OF A LADY



[409]



[412]

409

EL SALVADOR, Republic, an award for gallantry in **gold** by N. Perafita, 35mm., obverse, legend "Republica Del Salvador, La Patria A Sus Leales Defensores" surrounding the bust of a uniformed officer; reverse, legend "Premio Al Heroismo" encircled by a flowering laurel wreath; the shield suspension with an erupting volcano and setting sun, with the date "15 Setbre 1821", *extremely fine*, with gold riband buckle

£400-600

410

EL SALVADOR, Republic, **gold** medal for gallantry similar to preceding lot, *extremely fine*, with gold riband buckle

£400-600

411

GUATAMALA, Republic, Order of Military Merit, Commander's neck Badge, 75mm. x 50mm. including laurel wreath suspension, **gold**, *green enamel damage to laurel wreath, very fine*, together with a Central American Masonic Badge commemorating Guatemala's Centenary of Independence 1821-1921 (2)

£250-350

412

HONDURAS, Republic, Nicaraguan Campaign, 1857 medal in gold, 37mm., obverse the legend "Honduras" above flowering laurels with a sun in splendour; reverse, sun encircled by the legend "Campana de Nicaragua 1857", *extremely fine*, in its case of issue, *of the highest rarity*

The Nicaraguan campaign of 1857 was fought by the allied forces of Honduras, El Salvador, Guatemala and Costa Rica against the Nicaraguan army commanded by William Walker, an adventurer from Tennessee. Walker arrived in Nicaragua in 1855 with an expedition from the United States and with only 57 men captured Granada, and elected himself president. Whilst the United States recognised the new regime in 1856, Walker fell out with his financial backers in New York, who decided on his downfall and despatched agents to form a coalition from Nicaragua's neighbouring republics. Four countries now invaded Nicaragua with the aim of expelling Walker. On 1st May, 1857 he surrendered to the U.S. Navy and left the country. Walker's subsequent attempts to seize power in Granada came to nothing and during his last journey to Nicaragua he was arrested and shot by the Honduras Government, 1860

£800-1,000

413

MEXICO, Empire, Maximilian, Medal for Civil Merit, by *Navalon*, 32mm., **gold**, the bearded bust of Emperor Maximilian facing right; reverse a laurel wreath enclosing the legend "Al Merito Civil", *edge bruising minor contact marks, lacking suspension ring, otherwise very fine, extremely rare in gold*

£1,500-2,000

414

SPAIN, Kingdom, Order of Charles III, a fine quality Commander's neck Badge, 60mm. × 40mm. including laurel wreath suspension, **gold** and enamel, *extremely fine*

£250-300

VARIOUS PROPERTIES

415

AFGHANISTAN, Kingdom, Order of Independence, Star, with riband fitting 80mm., silver, gold central medallion, *very fine*; CHILE, Republic, Order of Merit, Commander's neck Badge, 60mm. × 46mm., gilt and silvered metal, *good very fine* in its *Hours*, Santiago case of issue; TUNISIA, Order of Nichan Iftikhar, Second Class, 2nd type Badge 85mm. × 60mm.; Star by *Halle, Paris*, 70mm., both pieces silver and enamel, *some enamel damage to Badge, otherwise very fine*, together with six other foreign awards, some defective, including JAPAN, Order of the Rising Sun, Seventh Class breast Badge, silver and enamels, *very fine* (9)

£150-180

416

An interesting miscellaneous lot comprising: AUSTRIA, Empire, Order of the Red Cross, neck Badge with laurel wreath, 55mm. × 45mm., silver and enamel; Republic, Order of Merit, Badge, 50mm. × 45mm., metal-gilt and white enamel; BELGIUM, Kingdom, Order of Leopold, Fourth Class, breast Badge with swords, 70mm. × 40mm., silver-gilt and enamel, *white enamel damage*; GERMANY, Bremen, Hanseatic Cross, 1915-18; HUNGARY, Order of Merit, neck Badge, 47mm., silver-gilt and enamel; SERBIA, Order of the White Eagle, fifth Class, breast Badge, 65mm. × 32mm., *enamel missing from reverse centre*; SPAIN, Order of St. Ferdinand, Star, 55mm., white-metal and enamel; Order of Military Merit, breast Badge, metal-gilt and enamel; Order of Alphonso XII, neck Badge, 57mm. × 53mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Order of The Red Cross, neck Badge, 65mm. × 45mm., with a pendant of the same Order, both silver-gilt and enamel, *some pieces defective, otherwise nearly very fine and better*, together with a miniature Badge of the Order of Isabella The Catholic (12)

£280-320

417

CHINA, Empire, Order of The Double Dragon, 2nd Class, Badge, 97mm. × 87mm., silver and enamel, the central blue paste bead surrounded by two dragons chasing a flaming coral bead at their head, *good very fine*

£150-180

418

CHINA, Republic, Order of the Brilliant Star, neck Badge, 65mm. × 55mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel with suspension loop, reverse with three Chinese characters in a rectangular cartouche and numbered "766", *extremely fine*, in its fabric-lined and covered case of issue with original cardboard numbered case

£100-150

419

DENMARK, THE HISTORICALLY IMPORTANT AND EXCESSIVELY RARE DIAMOND-SET ORDER OF THE DANNEBROG BESTOWED UPON JOACHIM VON RIBBENTROP, GERMAN MINISTER OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS AND MEMBER OF THE SECRET CABINET COUNCIL, 1938-1945, Grand Cross with Diamonds set of insignia by *Michelsen, Copenhagen*, Badge, 78mm. × 39mm., with cypher of Christian X, **gold** and enamel; Star, 86mm., silver, gold and enamel, the central red and white enamel cross set with fourteen table-cut diamonds, the reverse inscribed with the Danish Chancery registration number "13" and stamped with maker's mark "AM", *extremely fine*, together with newspaper cuttings relating to the Order's provenance, two photographs of von Ribbentrop's captured insignia, and a postcard sent to *Umhausen* on 10th April, 1945 (2)

The Star has two interesting features:

- (a) Two retaining pins have been fixed to the reverse of the star. This refinement was added at von Ribbentrop's request, and similar pins have been noted on other stars formerly in his possession.
- (b) In 1912 the revised statutes of the Order decreed that the diamonds should be moved from the sash Badge to the Breast Star. In order to conform with this new regulation the diamond crosses from a small number of 19th century Badges were incorporated into post-1912 style Stars. This accounts for the very low Chancery number on the reverse of von Ribbentrop's Star. The insignia is therefore not only of great historical importance, but is also a great rarity in its own right. This is the first time a diamond-set star of this type has been offered at public auction.



[419] Von Ribbentrop's captured insignia

PROVENANCE:

Captain Howard E. Goldsmith Jr., 71st Infantry, 6th U.S. Army, retrieved over 100 items of von Ribbentrop's uniform and insignia, including the Order of the Dannebrog, from the village of *Umhausen* in the Austrian Alps, 5th May, 1945. These were retained by him, and were exhibited in The General Moore Reserve Armoury, Texas, in 1964. Since 1971 the Order has been in the collection of Robert J. Sadlek of Chicago

The following extract is taken from the *Lubbock Avalanche Journal*, 15th September, 1966:

"Capt. Howard Goldsmith Jr., now a resident of College Station, was commanding Co. E, 71st Infantry, 4th Division, 6th Army Corps, 7th U.S. Army.

His unit had pushed into Bavaria and was given the task of swinging south to track the fleeing Nazis through the snow and glaciers of the Alps.

Co. E reached *Umhausen*, an Austrian village that pre-war tourist brochures used to boast of fresh mountain air, beautiful waters and breathtaking views.

A long war was coming to an end. Goldsmith's men hadn't relaxed in months. Only half his men were needed nightly to patrol the icy slopes and peaks. The other half, deserved warm beds, clean sheets and good food.

'It was a chance,' Goldsmith said, 'for my men to start living like human beings again.'

He secured five hotels in *Umhausen*, making sure there was a bed available for every off-duty soldier.



[419] The reverse of von Ribbentrop's Dannebrog Star

Something Wrong

All was in order except at the Hotel Krone, one of the larger establishments, where there was only one bed for every two men.

Goldsmith, a native of Pocatello, Idaho, began inspecting the three-story Krone to see what was wrong.

The English-speaking hotel owner, accompanying Goldsmith, broke into a nervous sweat as they started up to the third floor. He tried to block the stairs but the captain, not a small man, brushed him aside and went on.

The third floor rooms were filled with trunks, suitcases and boxes. Goldsmith told the owner to move it all to some other location so beds could be set up.

The owner refused. He said he was storing it for some people who would be most upset if it were touched.

Gold Plate

Goldsmith's eye caught a glint of sunlight off a gold plate at one end of a room. He looked closer and the plate read: 'Le Louvre, Paris.'

He turned to the owner and the man refused to say what the collection of trunks and luggage contained.

'I put my submachine gun under his neck and asked him again. Then he told.'

Goldsmith had stumbled upon one of the greatest troves of looted treasure to be found in the war.

At his feet were the personal possessions, many stolen, of Joachim von Ribbentrop, German foreign minister.

Frau Ribbentrop had fled the third-floor retreat only hours earlier. She carried away what goods she could manage but the great bulk remained.

Goldsmith quickly put a detail of guards on the find and notified higher authority. Then he inspected the loot.

Included in the boxes were numerous files, neatly catalogued with German precision, of high state papers.

Goldsmith said in a recent interview that some of the documents were used as evidence against Ribbentrop in the Nuremberg tribunals.

Ribbentrop was captured in Hamburg in June 1945. In the first war crimes trial in August, he, Hermann Goering and 10 others were sentenced to death for crimes against humanity. Ribbentrop was hanged at Nuremberg Oct. 16.

Goldsmith described the contents of the boxes and trunks:

'There was one large room filled with filing cabinets full of very precise, orderly documents of all sorts of Nazi activities; pictures of Hitler and other officials at government affairs; scores of paintings by such masters as Renoir, Van Gogh and Manet;

'British-made suits, 34 in all, with two of each style; 34 resplendent Nazi uniforms; a 24-piece silver service for 200 persons; rooms full of nothing but champagnes, English Gin, wines and 100-year-old brandies (Ribbentrop had been a wine salesman before the war); sculpture and etchings from Europe's grandest museums.'

There was also a collection of rings, jewelry, daggers, sabers, pistols, mauser rifles, flags, Nazi banners and personal embassy sashes.

Frau Ribbentrop left behind hundreds of gowns and dresses and 300 pairs of French-made shoes.

Goldsmith was allowed to keep the medals and pendants, and several uniforms and pistols as personal mementos. He still has them, locked away in a bank vault."

Joachim von Ribbentrop, 1893-1946, became German Minister of Foreign Affairs in 1938, having demonstrated his abilities by justifying *Lebensraum* to Europe's Ambassadors in Berlin. In reality von Ribbentrop was unpopular both at home and abroad. The British Ambassador in Berlin, Sir Neville Henderson, described him as "aping Herr Hitler at his worst", and Ciano, Italy's Foreign Minister, found him "vain, frivolous, and loquacious."

Ribbentrop's award of The Dannebrog in 1941 is the more unusual when the background to its bestowal is considered. Denmark had considerable tactical importance, both for the allies, and for the Axis powers. For the allies it was a possible base from which to conduct operations in the Baltic. As such Hitler could not allow the possibility of Danish neutrality providing a second front in Europe. For the Germans Denmark was a possible "corridor" into the rest of Scandinavia. Accordingly on 9th April, 1940, German troops invaded and occupied Copenhagen. Denmark was forced to capitulate within 24 hours. The occupation brought conscription and hardship to the Danes while Hitler planned his next step in Scandinavia.

In keeping with other countries' practice, and in recognition of his diplomatic skill, Denmark bestowed upon von Ribbentrop one of the countries highest decorations.

The occupation of Denmark threw the allies into some confusion. Whitehall was now unable to decide whether to consider Denmark an ally, a neutral, or a puppet state. It is noteworthy that only 467 Danes were allowed to enlist in the British Service.

One such recruit, a seaman called Anders Lassen, was to receive the Victoria Cross, and three Military Crosses, serving with No.1 S.A.S. Regiment. His pledge to the British Government was signed by 13 other Danish refugees. "In the year 1941, on the 25th January, the undersigned Free Danes in England swore, sword in hand, to fight with their allies for Denmark's liberation from a foreign yoke.

I hereby swear that I will stay true to my king, Christian X. I also swear that I am ready to serve loyally whatever authority is working against the enemy that occupied my Fatherland. I swear that I will never disclose whatever military secrets are entrusted to me."

Few Danes abroad were so fortunate and, although technically neutral, theirs was a passive, and often frustrating, exile.

As the war progressed, von Ribbentrop's influence declined. Albert Speer, writing in 1949, remembers that even "such mutually antagonistic Party men as Goering, Rosenberg, Goebbels and even Bormann would for once agree whenever the talk turned to Ribbentrop. All regarded him as haughty, stupid, a fool who wanted to do everything himself. . . . In the corridor today I happened to overhear Dönitz saying that Ribbentrop was the person really responsible for the war . . ."

£18,000-22,000





[420] Portrait Miniature

420

FRANCE, Kingdom, Royal and Military Order of St. Louis, Knight's breast Badge, 37mm., **gold** and enamel, *enamel cracks to both centres and all arms of cross, otherwise good fine*, together with a portrait miniature on ivory of a seated gentleman (2)

£180-220

421

FRANCE, 2nd Empire and Republic, Legion of Honour, two Fifth Class breast Badges, silver, gold centre and enamel, both Badges damaged; GERMANY, Empire, Saxe-Weimar, Order of the White Falcon, Knight's breast Badge, 55mm. × 37mm., **gold** and enamel, *white enamel damage to one arm of cross*; Service Medal 1914-18; Ladies Service Medal 1918, *scarce*; Saxony Meinigen, Ladies Service Cross 1915-18; Württemberg, Shooting prize medal, 1912, silver; *nearly very fine and better*, together with six other awards (13)

£300-400

422

GERMANY, Empire, Prussia, Iron Cross, 1914; Bavaria, Order of Military Merit, breast Badge, silver and enamel; War Cross 1914-18 with swords; Third Reich, Badge for Twenty Five Years Loyal Service, N.S.D.A.P. Badges (2) for Fifteen and Ten Years Service, mounted as worn, *good very fine*, together with four Third Reich awards including Iron Cross, 1939; Eastern Front 1941-42 medal and an Ardennes Shooting badge (10)

£80-120

423

GERMANY, Empire, Saxe Weimar, Order of The White Falcon, First Class set of insignia by Muller, Weimar, Badge, 77mm. × 50mm., **gold** and enamel; Star, 87mm., silver, gold and enamel, *minor damage, otherwise the set very fine* (2)

£700-800

424

GERMANY, Empire, Saxe Weimar, an extremely rare religious award in gold and enamel, 73mm. × 47mm.; a white Maltese Cross, obverse with central cypher of Grand-Duke Charles Frederic on a red enamel ground surrounded by the legend "Carl Friedrich Stift" on green enamel with alternate cyphers; reverse the coat-of-arms of Saxony surrounded by the legend "Vigilando Ascendimus" on green enamel, surmounted by a crown, "L" on lower arm of cross, *nearly extremely fine*, together with Saxe Weimar, Cross, 55mm., bronze, reverse with legend "Für Deutsche Treue" and Service Cross, both mounted as worn; **France**, Croix de Guerre, 1914-18 (4)

£400-600

425

GERMANY, Empire, Saxony, Order of The Ernestine 2nd type, Grand Cross set of insignia, Badge, 106mm. × 70mm., **gold** and enamel; Star with swords, 86mm., silver, silver-gilt, gold appliqué and enamel, *enamel damage to reverse centre of cross and laurel wreath of star* (2)

£500-600

426

GERMANY, Empire, an interesting group of twelve Decorations and Medals mounted as worn, on bar by J. Godet & Son, including **Prussia**, Iron Cross, 1870; Order of The Red Eagle, Fourth Class, Badge, silver and enamel; War Medal 1870-71; 200th Anniversary of Kaiser William I's birthday; **Bavaria**, Prince Rupert's medal, silver; Prince Regent Luitpold's medal, bronze, *very fine and better*, **Württemberg**, group of three mounted as worn, comprising King William II, 1915 Cross, bronze; Military Service Medal, silver; 15 year service cross, bronze, *nearly extremely fine* and **France**, Napoleon III, Agriculture Award, Dijon 1870, bronze, in case of issue (16)

£180-220



[425]

[424]

[423]

427

GERMANY, Empire, seven rare Nineteenth Century fine quality miniature awards: Hanover, Order of the Guelph with swords; Oldenburg, Order of Peter Frederick Louis; Prussia, Order of the Red Eagle (3) of various sizes; Order of the Crown; Saxe Weimar, Order of the White Falcon, all in **gold** and enamel, *slight enamel damage, otherwise nearly extremely fine*, together with AUSTRIA, a similar miniature Badge of the Order of The Crown (8)

£300-400

428

GREECE, Kingdom, Order of The Orthodox Crusaders of The Patriarchy of Jerusalem, Badge, 110mm. × 95mm., metal-gilt and enamel, central obverse medallion depicts the Church of The Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem flanked by two Angels; reverse The Holy Sepulchre within a mantle surmounted by a crown; Star 90mm., metal-gilt, *very fine* with full sash riband (2)

£200-300

429

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of Krishna, a complete set of fine quality insignia by *Spink and Son, London*

- (a) Collar, overall length 64cms., silver-gilt and enamel, comprising four circular floral designs linked with four flowerheads, four crossed maces and four circular roped devices with central ceremonial crown and pendant Badge, 70mm. × 58mm., depicting Krishna playing the flute to Radha surrounded by an inscription with a border of lotus flowers, *good very fine*
- (b) Sash Badge, 70mm. × 58mm., silver-gilt and enamel, similarly depicting Krishna and Radha, the surrounding inscription only in enamel
- (c) Star, 83mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, the central medallion and inscription as Badge, *good very fine*, in its case of issue, with full sash riband, *rare* (3)
Circa 1930

£2,000-2,500

430

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of Krishna, fine quality insignia by *Spink and Son, London*, Collar with Badge pendant and Sash Badge similar to the preceding lot, *good very fine*, with full sash riband, *rare* (2)
Circa 1930

£1,500-1,800

431

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of The Holy Saint, a complete set of fine quality insignia by *Spink and Son, London*

- (a) Collar, overall length 62cms., silver-gilt and enamel, comprising four hawks on circular gilt bands linked with four Katar motifs within blue enamel borders, four crossed sabre devices and six arrow devices within scrolling turquoise enamel, the central double falcon device with pendant Badge, 75mm. × 55mm., silver-gilt and enamel, depicting the Holy Saint holding arrow and falcon, *good very fine*
- (b) Sash Badge, 75mm. × 55mm., silver-gilt and enamel, similarly depicting the Holy Saint, the Saint only in enamel
- (c) Star, 82mm., silver-gilt and enamel, the head of the Holy Saint within a blue enamelled garter, *good very fine*, in its case of issue, with full sash riband, *rare* (3)
Circa 1930

£2,000-2,500

432

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of The Holy Saint, a fine quality Collar with Badge pendant by *Spink and Son, London*, similar to the preceding lot, *good very fine*
Circa 1930

£800-1,200

433

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, The Family Order, Grand Cordon, a fine quality set of insignia by *Spink and Son, London*

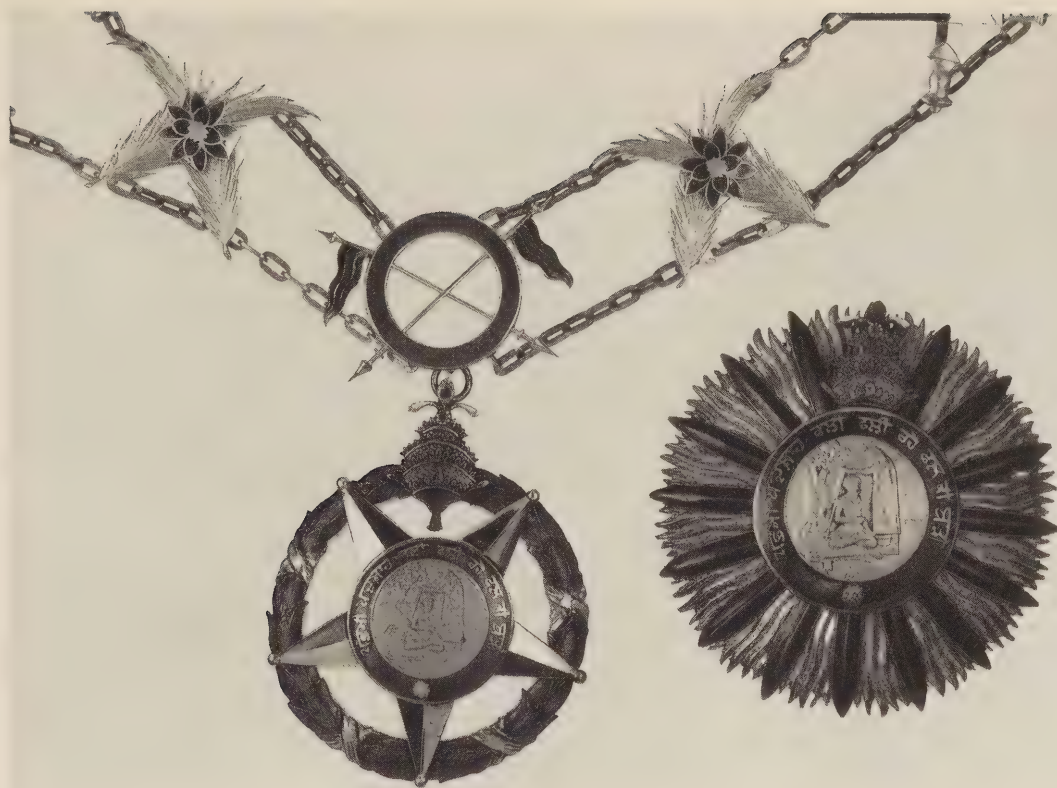
- (a) Collar, overall length 52cms., silver-gilt and enamel, comprising two bow and arrow devices linked with two Katars within laurel wreaths, two crossed sword motifs and two crossed leaves surmounted by lotus flowers in red enamel, the central blue enamel circlet with crossed lances, the Badge pendant, 63mm., silver-gilt and enamel, five-pointed star with central medallion depicting two gurus surrounded by an inscription within a red enamel band, all surmounting a circular green enamel laurel wreath, *some links deficient*
- (b) Sash Badge, 75mm. × 62mm., silver-gilt and enamel, similarly depicting the two gurus
- (c) Star, 80mm., silver-gilt and enamel, similarly depicting the two gurus, *the set good very fine*, with full sash riband, *extremely rare* (3)
Circa 1930

£2,000-2,500

434

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, The Family Order, Second Class set of insignia by *Spink and Son, London*, Badge, 75mm. × 64mm., silver-gilt and enamel, reverse numbered "5"; Star, 75mm. × 64mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *very fine*, *rare* (2)

£500-600



[433]

435

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, The Family Order, good quality insignia by *Spink and Son, London*, Third Class neck Badges (2), 60mm. × 50mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Fourth Class, breast Badge, 45mm. × 38mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Fifth Class, breast Badge, silver-gilt; Sixth Class, breast Badge, silver, the reverse of each Badge numbered, *extremely fine*, the last four in card cases of issue, *all rare* (5)

£250-350

436

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of Merit, Grand Cordon, Military Division, set of insignia by *Spink and Son, London*, Badge, 72mm. × 55mm., silver-gilt and enamel, a lion and crossed sword surmounting a circular floral border encompassing a star and sky-blue enamel design; Star, 72mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, the lion and crossed swords below a similar centre to Badge with three white enamel points, *the set good very fine*, with full sash riband (2)

£500-600

437

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of Merit, Grand Cordon, Civil Division set of insignia by *Spink and Son, London*, Badge, 58mm., similar to preceding lot but without lion and crossed sword suspension, silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 73mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *the set good very fine*, with full sash riband (2)

£450-550

438

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of Merit, Commander, Military Division, set of insignia by *Spink and Son, London*, Badge, 70mm. × 56mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 60mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, reverse with maker's oval cartouche; Fourth Class, breast Badge, silver-gilt and enamel; Fifth Class, breast Badge, silver-gilt, *nearly extremely fine*, the last two Badges in their cases of issue (4)

£350-450

439

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Order of Merit, Commander, Civil Division, set of insignia by *Spink and Son, London*, Badge, 57mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 60mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *good very fine* (2)

£250-350



[442]

440

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, Princely Household, a breast Badge by Garrard, Calcutta and London, **gold** and enamel, 65mm. × 36mm., with central spearhead motif dividing a trident and five-pointed star within a blue enamel band, surmounted by a crown, *good very fine*, in its *damaged* case of issue

£150-200

441

INDIA, Raj, State of Patiala, a collection of ten scarce silver-plate and bronze awards including four Household Medals; Medal for Bravery; Jubilee Medal; Yurraj Marriage Medal; Military Long Service Medal; *good very fine*, mostly in their *Singh, Punjab* cases of issue (10)

£200-300

442

ITALY, Kingdom of The Two Sicilies, Order of St. Januarius, an extremely rare early Nineteenth Century Badge and Star attributed to **Admiral of The Fleet Sir George Martin, G.C.B., G.C.M.G.**, Badge, 55mm., **gold** and enamel, *two fleur-de-lys missing and one detached, some enamel damage and restoration*; a fine pierced silver and enamel Star by Wm. Gray, 14 New Bond St., 75mm. with "sew-on" gold eyelets at its eight principal points, *one eyelet lacking, otherwise good very fine*, in a contemporary leather case with note stating: "Admiral Sir George Martin, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.St.J., Admiral of The Fleet and Vice Admiral of the United Kingdom. died July 28th 1847. aged 83—In 1811 he received the Order of St. Januarius from the King of Naples as a mark of His Majesty's approbation of the essential and zealous services rendered by him to that Kingdom and which was subsequently sanctioned by his own Sovereign."

£2,000-3,000

443

MALTA, The Sovereign Military Hospitaller Order of St. John of Jerusalem, of Rhodes and Malta, neck Badge of a Magistral Knight, 110mm. × 50mm. including bow and shield suspension, silver-gilt and enamel, *good very fine*, in its *Tanfani and Bertarelli, Rome* case of issue

£100-120

444

RUSSIA, Empire, seven rare Nineteenth Century fine quality miniature awards comprising: Order of St. Andrew, silver-gilt and enamel; Order of St. Vladimir, Order of St. Anne with swords, Order of St. Stanislaus, all **gold** and enamel; Crimean War Medal, 1853-56, Polish Rebellion Medal, 1863-64, both in **gold** with all details engraved; Caucasus Service Cross, 1859-64, *extremely fine*, together with TURKEY, miniature Badge of the Order of Nishani-Iftikhar (8)

£300-400

445

THAILAND, Kingdom, Order of The Crown of Thai, First Class set of insignia, Badge, 90mm. × 57mm. including crown suspension, silver, silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 80mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *good very fine* in its embossed case of issue (2)

£140-180

446

THAILAND, Kingdom, Order of The White Elephant, Second Class, Ladies set of insignia, Badge, 80mm. × 50mm. including crown suspension, silver, silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 64mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *extremely fine*, in their embossed case of issue (2)

£140-160

447

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: Legion of Merit, Chief Commander's Star, 75mm., silver-gilt and enamel; two Purple Hearts both in cases of issue, one reverse inscribed "Harold C. Green"; Bronze Star; Soldier's Medal for Good Conduct; Soldier's Medal for Valour; Victory Medal, with three clasps, Defence Sector, Meuse Argonne, St. Mihiel; Marine Corps Medal for Yangtze Service, un-numbered; two Republican Convention awards, Chicago 1904, *nearly very fine and better* (10)

£80-120

448

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, an interesting collection of thirty-six miscellaneous awards including World War Two Victory Medals (3); Army Commendation Medals (3); Joint Service Commendation Medal (2), one reverse named; Army Good Conduct Medals (5), all named; Navy Expeditionary Medal (2); Air Force Commendation Medal (2); Achievement Medals (3), Army Reserve, National Guard, Navy; Reserve Medals (4), Coast Guard, Navy, Army, Air Force; U.S. Marine Corps Good Conduct Medal; American Defense Campaign Medals (2) and Asiatic Campaign Medal, *some medals defective, nearly very fine and better* (36)

£60-100

449

EPIHEMERAL ORDERS, three Knight Grand Cross sets, comprising: the International Order of the Albatross; Order of the Aztec Crown; an interesting un-identified Brazilian Royalist Order, the Star by *Randal, Rio*, all gilt or silvered metal and enamels, *very fine* with full sash ribands (6)

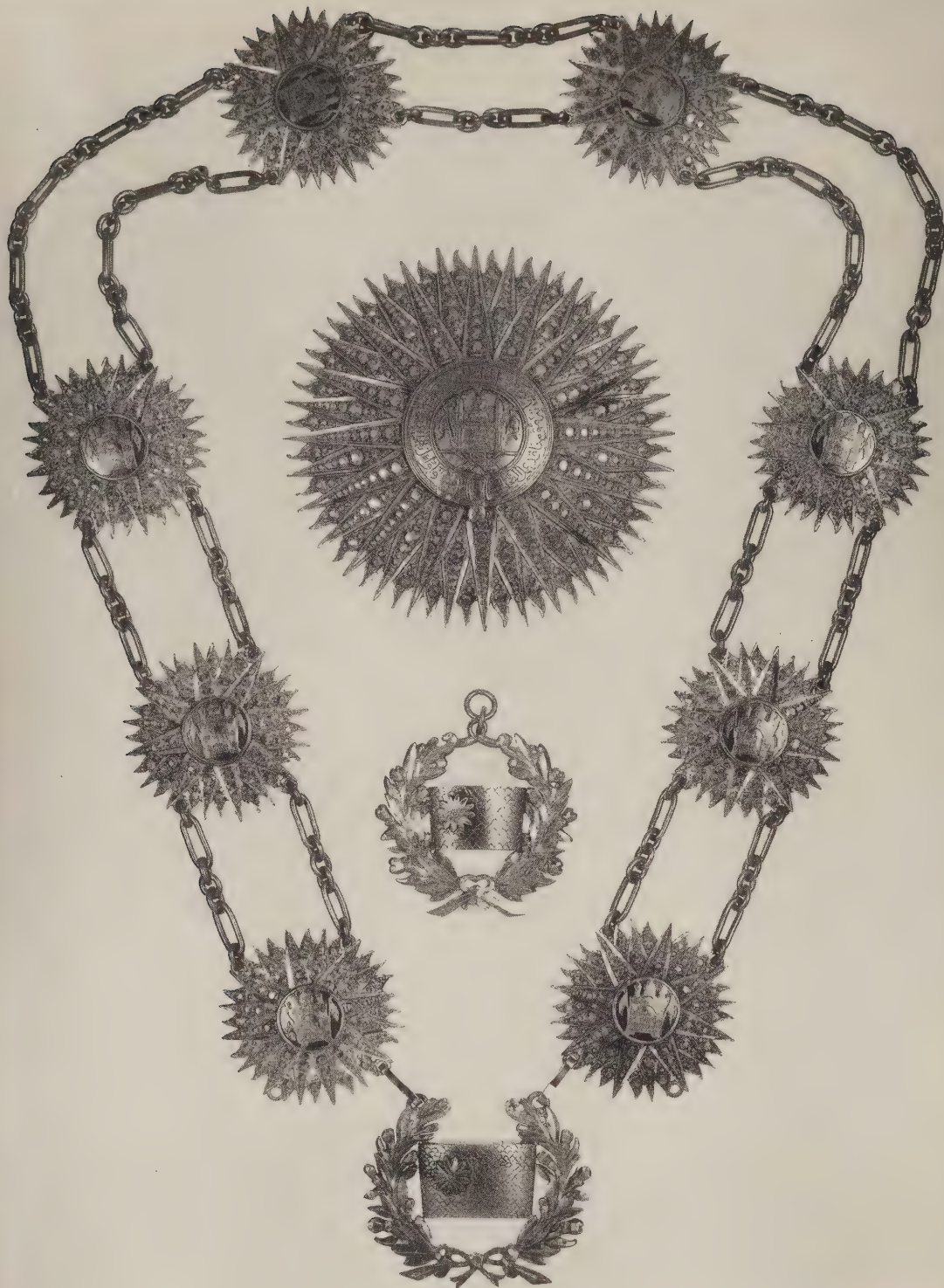
The order of the Aztec Crown was granted by William III of Grau-Moctezuma, claimant to the throne of Mexico

£250-280

450

Six rare Nineteenth Century fine quality miniature Orders including: **Denmark**, Order of The Dannebrog, Star, silver, gold and enamel; Badge; **France**, Legion of Honour; **Sweden**, Order of the North Star; **Norway**, Order of St. Olav, except where stated all in **gold** and enamel, *slight enamel damage, otherwise good very fine* (6)

£180-220





HIGHLY IMPORTANT ORDERS
BESTOWED UPON THE HEAD OF A
EUROPEAN ROYAL HOUSE

[453]

451

AFGHANISTAN, Kingdom, Order of the Sun, Grand Cordon a complete set of insignia of Afghani manufacture:

- (a) Collar, overall length 74cms., comprising eight silver faceted suns in splendour, each with central gold medallion linked with integral gold and silver Badge, *one securing clip missing*
 (b) Sash Badge, 55mm. × 62mm., gold and silver
 (c) Star, 105mm., a faceted silver sun in splendour with central gold medallion, *the set good very fine*, with full sash riband, in its embossed case of issue (3)

£2,000-3,000

452

ANNAM, Kingdom, Order of Kim Khanh, neck Badge in the shape of a Chinese *Jin*, 82mm. × 43mm., **gold** with four pendant tassels of coral beads; obverse and reverse, a pair of three-clawed dragons chasing a flaming pearl amongst swirling clouds, all surrounding four Chinese characters describing the Order and its bestowal, *nearly extremely fine*, *extremely rare* in its black lacquer case of issue decorated with a dragon and four characters

£500-600

453

ARGENTINA, Republic, Order of San Martin, Knight Grand Cross set of insignia worked entirely in **gold** (6.5 ozs. troy) and enamel by *Ricciardi, Buenos Aires*, Badge, 85mm. × 80mm.; Star, 87mm., *extremely fine*, together with gold miniature of the Order in its embossed leather case with full sash riband (3)

£1,500-2,000

454

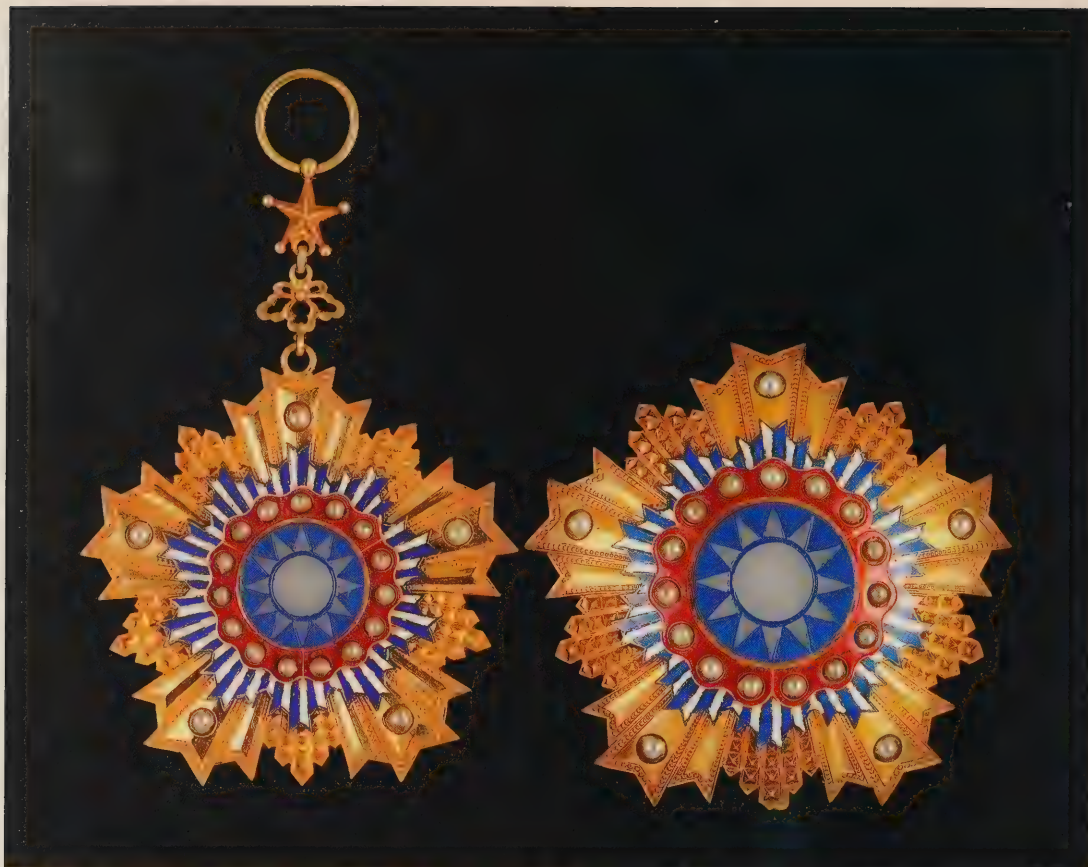
BRASIL, Republic, Order of the Southern Cross, Knight Grand Cross set of insignia by *La Royale, Rio*, Badge, 100mm. × 57mm.; Star, 75mm.; both pieces silver-gilt and enamel, *severe enamel damage to centres of Badge and Star*, in its embossed leather case with full sash riband (2)

£150-250

455

CAMBODIA, Kingdom, The Royal Order of Cambodia, Grand Cross set of insignia by *Chobillon, Paris*, Badge, 90mm. × 55mm.; Star, 90mm. × 75mm., both pieces silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *some central enamel damage to obverse of Badge, otherwise nearly extremely fine* in its case with full sash riband (2)

£250-350



[457]

456

CHILE, Republic, Order of Merit Knight Grand Cross, a complete set of insignia by *Hours, Santiago*

- (a) Collar, overall length 73cms., comprising sixteen laurel wreaths, with central coat-of-arms and Badge pendant, 68mm. × 47mm., silver-gilt
 (b) Sash Badge, 68mm. × 48mm., silver-gilt and enamel
 (c) Star, 80mm., silver, silver-gilt, metal-gilt and enamel, *minor enamel damage to the Collar Badge, otherwise good very fine* in its embossed case with full sash riband (3)

£800-1,200

457

CHINA, Republic, a Set of Insignia of the Highest Degree bestowed upon foreign Heads of State, Badge, 112mm. × 72mm. including star suspension, in **gold** with five pearls set at its principal points, surmounted by blue and white enamel rays set in silver with a white jade central medallion, depicting "the white sun and the blue sky" of the Republic set within a red enamel gold band set with fifteen pearls; Star, 85mm., of similar design to the Badge, reverse of both pieces with two official cartouches, *the set extremely fine, of the highest rarity* in its woven silk case of issue, with full red sash riband (2)

£1,800-2,200

458

COLUMBIA, Order of Boyaca, Knight Grand Cross set of insignia by *Fisch, Bogota*, Badge, 55mm.; Star, 72mm., both pieces silver-gilt and enamel, *the set extremely fine* in its embossed case of issue, with full sash riband and three miniatures of the Order (5)

£300-350

459

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, Republic, Order of the White Lion, Knight Grand Cross, a complete set of insignia by *Karnet and Kysely, Prague*

- (a) Collar, overall length 82cms., comprising ten medallions with the white lion motif in silver alternately linked with nine C.S.S.R. monograms, each entwined on a background of lime leaves, with integral enamel monogram, silver-gilt and enamel
 (b) Sash Badge with swords, 100mm. × 65mm., silver-gilt and enamel
 (c) Star, 88mm., silver and enamel, *minor enamel damage to Badge and Star, otherwise the set good very fine* in their embossed cases of issue with full sash riband (3)

£1,500-2,000



460

EGYPT, Kingdom, Order of Mohammed Ali, Grand Cordon set of insignia worked entirely in gold and enamel (4.8 ozs. troy) by *Lattes, Cairo*, Badge, 95mm. × 52mm., with emeralds and rubies set between its principal points; Star, 89mm., similarly decorated with rubies and emeralds, *the set extremely fine*, in its case of issue, with full sash riband (2)

£1,000-1,500

461

ETHIOPIA, Kingdom, Order of King Solomon's Seal, Grand Cordon set of insignia, Badge, 59mm. × 37mm., metal-gilt; Star, 87mm., cast entirely in gold (3.7 ozs. troy), *good very fine*, in a *Bertrand, Paris* case with full sash riband (2)

£500-600

462

GREAT BRITAIN, Order of St. John of Jerusalem, an Associate Bailiff Grand Cross set of insignia, Badge, 70mm.; Star, 80mm.; both silver-gilt and enamel, *the set extremely fine* in its embossed case, the full sash riband with central white stripe (2)

£200-300

463

GREECE, Kingdom, Order of Redeemer, Knight Grand Cross set of insignia by *Lemaitre, Paris*, Badge, 87mm. × 53mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 95mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *the set nearly extremely fine*, in its case of issue, with full sash riband (2)

£300-400

464

GUATAMALA, Republic, Order of the Quetzal, Knight Grand Cross, Star, 88mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Officer's Badge, 47mm., silver-gilt and enamel, *very fine* in a *Paiz, Guatemala* case of issue, with full sash riband (2)

£200-250

465

HUNGARY, Regency, Order of Merit, Exceptional Knight Grand Cross set of insignia, Badge, 61mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 92mm., silver, silver-gilt, gold appliqué and enamel, *extremely fine*, in its embossed case of issue with full sash riband (2)

£350-400



[466]

466

INDONESIA, a rare diamond-set **gold** award by *J. J. van Goor, obverse*, bust of a statesman, probably Paku Buwono, the Susuhunan of Surakarta, facing three-quarters left, wearing two collar chains and breast stars, the whole encircled by 32 diamonds, *reverse*, crowned "PBX" within wreath, legend and dates 29-11-1866—3-1-1929 below, the suspension set with three diamonds, *extremely fine and extremely rare*

£400-600

467

ITALY, Kingdom, War Volunteers Medal, 1915-18, bronze with related miniature in a special presentation leather case embossed with the Arms of Savoy; ROMANIA, Honour Cross for Service by *Weiss, Bucharest*, silver, silver-gilt and enamel in its case; RUSSIA, Imperial, Red Cross Insignia of distinction, gilt-metal and enamel in a case, *very fine* (3)

£100-150

468

JAPAN, Empire, Order of the Chrysanthemum, Grand Cordon, a complete set of insignia of the finest quality and of the highest rarity

(a) Collar, overall length 81.5cms., worked entirely in **gold** and enamel comprising twelve scrolling flowerheads incorporating the stylised characters of the Meiji Dynasty linked with thirteen flowering chrysanthemums in green enamel, the central flower roundel with pendant Badge, 75mm. × 55mm., **gold** and enamel, *extremely fine*, in its octagonal roiro-nuri lacquer case with nashiji interiors

(b) Sash Badge, 104mm. × 77mm., silver-gilt and enamel
(c) Star, 90mm., silver and enamel, *one retaining screw lacking; the set extremely fine*, Badge and Star in their rectangular roiro-nuri lacquer case with nashiji interiors, with full sash riband

£12,000-15,000



469

LAOS, Republic, Order of The Million Elephants and The White Parasol, Grand Officer set of insignia by *Lemaitre, Paris*, Badge, 59mm. × 35mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 82mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *the set extremely fine* in its case of issue (2)

£200-250

470

MONACO, Kingdom, Order of St. Charles, Knight Grand Cross, set of insignia by *Bronfort, Monaco*, Badge, 80mm. × 53mm., **gold** and enamel; Star, 95mm., silver, gold and enamel, *the set extremely fine*, in its embossed case of issue with full sash riband (2)

£500-700

471

MOROCCO, Kingdom, Order of Alaoiut Cherifien, Grand Cordon set of insignia by *Bertrand, Paris*, Badge, 83mm. × 57mm. including palm suspension, silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 79mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *the set very fine*, in its case of issue with full sash riband (2)

£180-220

472

NEPAL, Kingdom, Order of Ojasui-Rajanya, Grand Cordon, a complete set of insignia of the highest rarity

- (a) Collar, overall length 134cms., comprising sixteen sun and moon circular motifs linked with fifteen pairs of crossed kukri dividing sun and moon, the central pendant with similar motifs and two seated tigers, silver-gilt (*Hallmarks for London 1934*)
- (b) Badge, 80mm. × 67mm., the sun, crescent moon and kukris, diamond-set, silver and enamel
- (c) Star, 92mm., the sun, crescent moon and kukris diamond-set, silver and enamel, with retaining pin in gold, *the set extremely fine*, in its case of issue, with full sash riband (3)

£3,500-4,000

473

NETHERLANDS, Kingdom, Order of The Netherlands Lion, Knight Grand Cross set of insignia by *Goudsmit, La Haye*, Badge, 90mm. × 60mm., gold and enamel; Star, 85mm., silver, gold and enamel, *the set extremely fine*, in its embossed case of issue with full sash riband (2)

£700-900







[475]

474

NORWAY, Kingdom, Order of St. Olav, Knight Grand Cross, a complete set of Pre-1905 insignia by *Tostrup, Kristiana*

- (a) Collar, overall length 88cms., comprising five state coat-of-arms, linked with five crowned "O"s and ten archiepiscopal insignia of Trondheim, silver, silver-gilt and enamel
- (b) Sash Badge with swords, 95mm. × 60mm., **gold** and enamel, *damage to one point*
- (c) Star, 80mm., silver, gold appliqué and enamel, *white enamel damage to three points of star, otherwise the set good very fine in its case of issue* (3)

£3,000-4,000

475

PERSIA, Kingdom, Order of The Crown, Grand Cordon, a complete set of insignia by *Bertrand, Paris*

- (a) Collar, overall length 88cm., comprising ten crosses with central sun, in green and white enamel linked with twelve scroll motifs and twelve sun and lion motifs, the two central lions holding a crown, with badge, pendant, 97mm. × 55mm., silver-gilt and enamel
- (b) Sash Badge, 88mm. × 70mm., silver-gilt and enamel
- (c) Star, 91mm., silver-gilt and enamel; *some green enamel damage, otherwise the set good very fine, in their embossed cases with full sash riband* (3)

£1,000-1,500



[478]

476

PERSIA, Kingdom, Order of Pahlavi, Grand Cordon set of insignia by *Bertrand, Paris*, Badge, 63mm., silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 94mm., silver-gilt and enamel, *the set good very fine* in its embossed case of issue with full sash riband (2)

£350-450

477

PERU, Republic, Order of the Sun of Peru, Knight Grand Cross set of insignia worked entirely in gold (3 ozs. troy) and enamel by *Lemaitre, Paris*, Badge, 85mm. × 60mm.; Star, 80mm., the central medallion and legend surrounded by diamonds, *the set extremely fine*, in its embossed leather case of issue with full sash riband (2)

£400-600

478

POLAND, Republic, Order of the White Eagle, Badge, 85mm. × 60mm., silver, metal-gilt and enamel; Star, 80mm., silver, metal-gilt and enamel, *some red enamel damage to Star, otherwise good very fine*, both pieces inscribed "57", in their case of issue with full sash riband, together with Cross of Valour, 1920 type, bronze with two bars, reverse inscribed "4030" (3)

£1,500-2,000

479

PORTUGAL, Republic, The Combined Order of Christ, St. James and St. Benedict of Aviz, by *Da Costa, Lisbon*, Badge, 95mm. × 50mm.; Star, 79mm., both pieces silver-gilt and enamel, *the set extremely fine*, in its leather case of issue with full sash riband (2)

£800-1,200

480

PORTUGAL, Republic, Order of the Tower and Sword, Knight Grand Cross, a complete set of insignia by *Da Costa, Lisbon*

(a) Collar, overall length 86cm., comprising ten castles and ten swords in wreaths linked alternately, with central Badge, pendant, 70mm. × 65mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel

(b) Sash Badge, 70mm. × 65mm., silver-gilt and enamel

(c) Star, 80mm. × 65mm., silver-gilt and enamel, *the set extremely fine*, in its embossed case of issue with full sash riband (3)

£800-1,000





[481]

481

RUMANIA, Kingdom, Order of Carol I, Knight Grand Cross, a complete set of insignia by *Paul Telge, Berlin*:

- (a) Collar, overall length 71cms., comprising ten shields (two each of dophins, lions rampant, armorial quarterings, rams-heads and eagles) and twelve cyphers alternately linked, with central Badge, pendant, 60mm., a Rumanian eagle forming the clasp, silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *red enamel damage to obverse and reverse of Badge, minor enamel damage to two shields*
- (b) Sash Badge, 95mm. × 77mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *blue enamel damage to reverse*
- (c) Star, 83mm., silver, silver-gilt, *unless otherwise stated the set good very fine*, in its two embossed cases of issue with full sash riband (3)

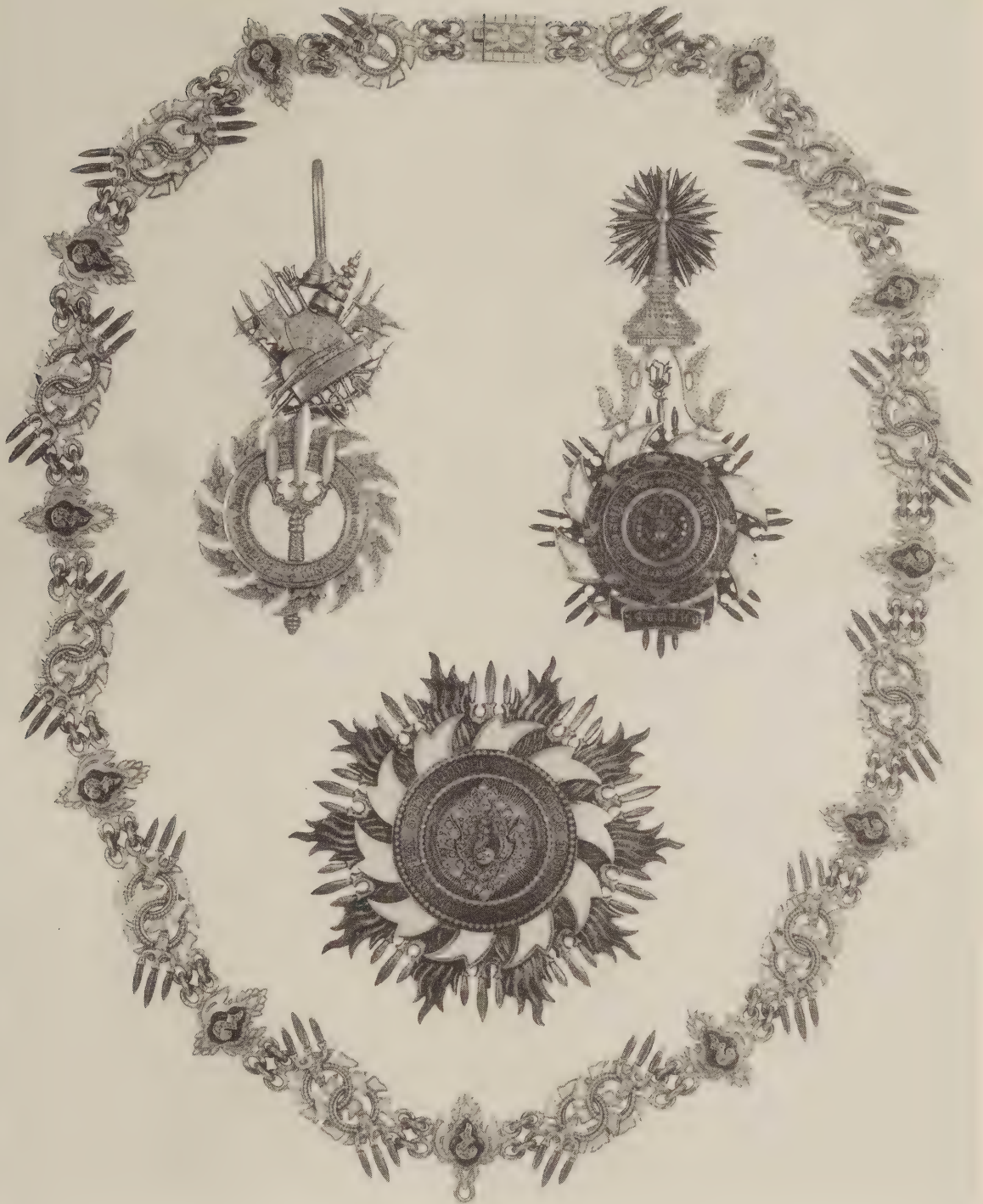
£3,000-4,000

482

SIAM, Kingdom, The Most Illustrious Order of The Royal House of Chakri, Grand Cordon, a complete set of insignia of Siamese manufacture:

- (a) Collar, overall length, 64cms., worked entirely in **gold**, comprising twelve white and blue enamel trident and chakri motifs linked with eleven red and white enamel flame diamond-set devices secured by a rectangular white enamel clasp, with gold Badge, pendant, 75mm. × 40mm.
- (b) Sash Badge, 100mm. × 50mm., gold, silver and enamel with central diamond-set medallion
- (c) Star, 80mm., silver, gold and enamel, the central medallion diamond-set, *the set extremely fine*, in its case of issue with applied Royal Arms, with full sash riband (3)

£4,000-5,000





483

SWEDEN, Kingdom, Order of The Seraphim, Knight Grand Cross, a complete set of insignia of the highest rarity by *Carlman, Stockholm*

- (a) Collar, overall length, 139cms., metal-gilt and enamel, comprising eleven seraphs linked with the eleven patriarchal crosses in blue enamel, the collar Badge, 80mm. × 55mm., **gold** and enamel, one arm marked "C.F.C. 18K"
- (b) Sash Badge, 85mm. × 55mm., **gold** and enamel, one arm marked "C.F.C. 18K", *one cherub decoration lacking*
- (c) Star, 84mm., silver, silver-gilt and enamel, *the set nearly extremely fine*, in their two cases of issue, with full sash riband, together with King Gustav VII, 70th Birthday medal, metal-gilt

(4)

£8,000-12,000

484

VATICAN, Equestrian Order of the Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem, Knight Grand Cross set of insignia by *Wolfers, Brussels*, Badge, 102mm. × 52mm. including trophy of arms suspension, silver-gilt and enamel; Star, 90mm., silver, gold appliqué and enamel, *the set extremely fine*, in its case of issue with full sash riband

(2)

£300-400

END OF SALE

Written Bids

ORDERS, DECORATIONS AND CAMPAIGN MEDALS

Tuesday 14 March 1989

Code Name: Vanitas-4009

Christie's are requested, without legal obligation of any kind on their part, to bid on the following Lots up to the price stated. I understand that if my bid is successful the purchase price payable shall be the aggregate of the final bid and a premium of 10 per cent of the final bid (together with any VAT chargeable on the final bid and such premium.)—Conditions of Business A4, A5 and A7.

VAT is chargeable on the purchase price of daggered (†) Lots at the standard rate.

All bids shall be treated as offers made on the Conditions of Business printed in the catalogue.

To ensure that bids will be accepted and that delivery of Lots is not delayed, intending buyers should supply bank or other suitable references to Christie's.

The references should be supplied in good time to be taken up before the sale.

LOT

BID
£

LOT

BID
£

Client No.

(If Applicable)

Name

(Block Letters)

Address

Telephone

Signature

Date _____

Christie, Manson & Woods Ltd.
8 King Street, St. James's, SW1Y 6QT
Telephone: 01-839 9060 Telex: 916429
Facsimile: 01-839 1611

United Kingdom Salerooms and Representatives

Head Office
Christie,
Manson & Woods Ltd.
8 King Street, St. James's
London SW1Y 6QT
Tel: (01) 839 9060 Telex: 916429
Facsimile: (01) 839 1611

Chairman:
The Hon. Charles Allsopp

South Kensington
Christie's
South Kensington Ltd.
85 Old Brompton Road
London SW7 3LD
Tel: (01) 581 7611
Telex: 922061
Facsimile: (01) 584 0431
Chairman:
W. A. Coleridge, F.R.I.C.S.

Scotland
Christie's
Scotland Ltd.
164-166 Bath Street
Glasgow G2 4TG
Tel: (041) 332 8134
Telex: 779901
Facsimile: (01) 332 5759
Chairman:
Sir Ilay Campbell, Bt.

Robson Lowe at Christie's
8 King Street, St. James's
London SW1Y 6QT
Tel: (01) 839 9060 Telex: 916429
Facsimile: (01) 839 1611

39 Poole Hill
Bournemouth, Dorset BH2 5PX
Tel: (0202) 292740

Agents and Offices

Scotland

Ayrshire
James Hunter Blair
Blairquhan, Maybole,
Ayrshire KA19 7LZ
Tel: (06557) 239

Highland
John Douglas-Menzies
Mounteagle, Hill of Fearn,
Ross-shire IV20 1RP
Tel: (086283) 2866

Perthshire
Sebastian Thewes (*Consultant*)
Strathgarry House
Killiecrankie by Pitlochry
Perthshire PH16 5LJ
Tel: (079681) 216

Edinburgh
Michael Clayton
5 Wemyss Place,
Edinburgh EH3 6DH
Tel: (031) 225 4756/7
Facsimile: (031) 225 1723

Grampian
Lord Inverurie
The Stables, Keith Hall
Inverurie,
Aberdeenshire AB5 0LD
Tel: (0467) 24366

Argyll
Sir Ilay Campbell, Bt.
Cumlodden Estate Office,
Crarae, Inveraray,
Argyll PA32 8YA
Tel: (0546) 86633

Borders
Gerald Trotter
The Wellnage,
Duns,
Berwickshire TD11 3EJ
Tel: (0361) 82550

England, Wales and Ireland

Christie's in the City
Simon Birch (*Consultant*)
Brezetta du Buisson
56/60 Gresham Street
London EC2V 7BB
Tel: (01) 588 4424
(01) 606 1848
Telex: 928637

Northumbria
Aidan Cuthbert
Eastfield House, Main Street
Corbridge
Northumberland NE45 5LA
Tel: (043471) 3181

North-West
Victor Gubbins, F.R.I.C.S.
Eden Lacy, Lazonby, Penrith
Cumbria CA10 1BZ
Tel: (076883) 8800

Yorkshire
Sir Nicholas Brooksbank, Bt.
Sallyanne Sime
192 Huntington Road,
York YO3 9BN
Tel: (0904) 30911
Facsimile: (0903) 644448

West Midlands
Michael Thompson
Stanley Hall, Bridgnorth
Shropshire WV16 4SP
Tel: (0746) 761891

Cheshire
Richard Roundell, F.R.I.C.S.
Dorfold Hall
Nantwich, Cheshire CW5 8LD
Tel: (0270) 627024

East Midlands
The Hon. Lady Hastings
Mrs. William Proby
The Stables, Milton Hall
Peterborough PE6 7AA
Tel: (0733) 380781

East Anglia
Charles Bingham-Newland
Sackville Place
44-48 Magdalen Street
Norwich NR3 1JU
Tel: (0603) 614546
Facsimile: (0603) 633740
Stuart Betts, MC, FGA
(*Consultant*)
33 Constitution Hill
Ipswich IP1 3RL
Tel: (0473) 52308

Hampshire & Berkshire
Richard Wills
Middleton Estate Office
Longparish, Andover
Hampshire SP11 6PL
Tel: (026472) 211

Cotswolds
Viscount Ebrington
111 The Promenade
Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 1PS
Tel: (0242) 518999
Rupert de Zoete (*Consultant*)

South East
Tom Craig
Tel: (040376) 305

Sussex
Robin Loder
Leonardslee Gardens
Lower Beeding, Nr. Horsham
West Sussex RH13 6PP
Tel: (040376) 305

Kent
Christopher Proudfoot
The Old Rectory
Fawkham, Dartford
Kent DA3 8LX
Tel: (04747) 2854

West Country and Wiltshire
Richard de Pelet
Monmouth Lodge, Yenston
Templecombe, Somerset BA8 0NH
Tel: (0963) 70518

South Dorset & Hampshire
Nigel Thimbleby
Wolfeton House, Dorchester
Dorset DT2 9QN
Tel: (0305) 68748
and at
39 Poole Hill
Bournemouth
Dorset
Tel: (0202) 292740

Cornwall
Christopher Petherick
Porthpean House
St. Austell, Cornwall PL26 6AX
Tel: (0726) 64672

Devon
The Hon. George Lopes, A.R.I.C.S.
Gnaton Estate Office
Yealmpton, Plymouth
Devon PL8 2HU
Tel: (0752) 880636

Ireland
Desmond Fitz-Gerald
Knight of Glin
Glin Castle, Glin, Co. Limerick
Private Residence:
52 Waterloo Road, Dublin 4
Tel: (0001) 68 05 85

Northern Ireland
John Lewis-Crosby
Marybrook House, Raleagh Road
Crossgar, Downpatrick,
Co. Down BT30 9JG
Tel: (0396) 830574

Channel Islands
Richard de la Hey
58 David Place, St. Helier
Jersey
Tel: (0534) 77582

United States of America

Christie, Manson & Woods International Inc.

502 Park Avenue
New York, New York 10022
Tel: (212) 546 1000
Telex: 620721
Facsimile: (212) 980 8163

President: Christopher J. Burge
Executive Vice President:
Stephen S. Lash

Christie's East

219 East 67th Street
New York, New York 10021
Tel: (212) 606 0400
Telex: 672-0346
Facsimile: (212) 737 6076
President: Kathleen Guzman

Argentina

Cesar Feldman (*Consultant*)
Libertad 1269, 1012 Buenos Aires
Tel: (541) 41 1616 or (541) 42 2046
Cables: Tweba, Buenos Aires
Facsimile: (541) 11 27 85

Australia*Sydney*

Sue Hewitt
298 New South Head Road
Double Bay, Sydney, N.S.W. 2028
Tel: (612) 326 1422
Cables: Christiart Sydney
Telex: 26343 Facsimile: (612) 327 8439

Melbourne

Patricia Macdonald
103 Caroline Street, South Yarra
Melbourne, Victoria 3141
Tel: (613) 266 3715
Facsimile: (613) 267 2073

*Adelaide**Ian Bruce*

Carinya Road, Piccadilly
South Australia 5151
Tel: (618) 274 2837

Austria

Dr. Johanna Schönborg-Hartenstein
Kohlmarkt 4, 1010 Vienna
Tel: (43222) 63 88 12 Telex: 113 265

Belgium*Brussels*

Count Michel d'Urse, Janine Duesberg
Christie's Belgium S.A.
33 Boulevard de Waterloo,
1000 Brussels
Tel: (322) 512 8765 or 8830
Telex: 20380 Facsimile: (322) 513 3279

Antwerp

Annette Van Thillo-Gérard
Arenbergstraat 1, 2000 Antwerp
Tel: (323) 233 2471

Brazil

Maria Thereza de Azevedo Sodré
(*Consultant*)
Av. Rui Barbosa, 582
22250 Rio de Janeiro
Tel: (5521) 551 1467 Telex: 213 4285

Canada

Suzanne E. Davis
Christie, Manson & Woods
International Inc.
94 Cumberland Street, Suite 416
Toronto, Ontario M5R 1A3
Tel: (416) 960 2063 Telex: 0623907
Facsimile: (416) 960 8815

Denmark

Birgitte Hillingsø
Dronningens Tværgade 10
1302 Copenhagen K
Tel: (451) 32 70 75 Telex: 21075
Facsimile: (451) 13 00 75

Beverly Hills

Terry Stanfill, Marya Oja
Susan Schneck
342 North Rodeo Drive
Beverly Hills, California 90210
Tel: (213) 275 5534 Telex: 6711872
Facsimile: (213) 275 9748

Boston

Elizabeth M. Chapin
P.O. Box 2723
Cambridge, Mass. 02238
Tel: (617) 576 0400
Facsimile: (617) 876 7725

Chicago

Frances Blair, Lisa Cavanaugh
Laura de Frise
200 West Superior Street
Chicago, Illinois 60610
Tel: (312) 787 2765
Facsimile: (312) 951 7449

Finland

Barbro Schumann
Ulrikagatan 3 A
00140 Helsinki
Tel: (358) 060 8212
Facsimile: (358) 064 7676

France*Paris*

Christine Petit
Laurent Prévost-Marcelhacy
Guillaume Duhamel
Christie's France S.A.
17 rue de Lille, 75007 Paris
Tel: (331) 42 61 12 47 Telex: 213468
Facsimile: (331) 42 60 02 84

Aix en Provence

Fabienne Albertini
2 rue Matheron
13100 Aix-en-Provence
Tel: (3342) 96 43 94
Facsimile: (3342) 23 98 59

M. Gérard Van der Kemp
President d'Honneur
of Christie's Europe
is based in our Paris Office

Hong Kong

Alice Yuan Piccus
Christie, Manson & Woods
(Hong Kong) Ltd.
1202 Alexandra House
16-20 Chater Road
Hong Kong
Tel: (852) 5-21 5396/7 Telex: 72014
Facsimile: (852) 584 52646

Israel

Mary Gilben
Christie's (Israel) Limited
6 Ben Zion Blvd.
Tel Aviv 64285
Tel: (9723) 295211 Telex: 35770
Facsimile: (9723) 293598

Italy*Rome*

Maurizio Lodi-Fè
Christie's (Int.) S.A.
Palazzo Massimo Lancellotti
Piazza Navona 114, Rome 00186
Tel: (396) 686 40 32/3 Telex: 611 524
Facsimile: (396) 686 99 02

Milan

Giorgina Venosta (*Consultant*)
Christie's (Int.) S.A.
9 via Borgogna, 20122 Milan
Tel: (392) 794 712 Telex: 316464
Turin
Sandro Perrone di San Martino
Corso Matteotti 33, 10121 Turin
Tel: (3911) 548 819

Genoa

Rachele Guicciardi
40 Viale XXV Aprile
16030 Pieve Ligure, Genoa
Tel: (3910) 3470440

Dallas

Carolyn Foxworth
7047 Elmridge Drive, Dallas, Texas 75240
Tel: (214) 239 0098
Facsimile: (214) 386 6102

Miami

Hannah Shore
P.O. Box 331364
Coconut Grove, Florida 33233
Tel: (305) 445 1487
Facsimile: (305) 441 6561

New Orleans

John Fowler
P.O. Box 15529
New Orleans, Louisiana 70175
Tel: (504) 899 2380

Palm Beach

Helen Cluett, Lucy Ullmann
251 Royal Palm Way
Palm Beach, Florida 33480
Tel: (407) 833 6952
Facsimile: (407) 833 0007

Japan

Sachiko Hibiya
Christie's
Ichibankan Building, B1
3-12, Ginza 5-chome
Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104
Tel: (813) 571 0668 Telex: 29879
Facsimile: (813) 571 5853

Luxemburg

Countess Marina von Kamarowsky
7 rue Pierre d'Aspelt
1142 Luxembourg
Tel: (352) 45 25 32 Telex: 2907
Facsimile: (352) 45 25 31

Mexico

P.O. Box 105-158
11570 Mexico
Tel: (525) 531 1686/1806

Monaco

Peter Hawkins
Christie's Monaco S.A.M.
Park Palace, 98000 Monte-Carlo
Tel: (3393) 25 19 33 Telex: 489287
Facsimile: (3393) 50 38 64

The Netherlands

Harts Nystad, John Gloyne
Christie's Amsterdam B.V.
Cornelis Schuytstraat 57
1071 JG Amsterdam
Tel: (3120) 6 64 20 11 Telex: 15758
Cables: Christiart Amsterdam
Facsimile: (3120) 6 64 08 99

Norway

Ulla Solitair Hjort
Riddervoldsgt. 10b, Oslo 2.
Tel: (472) 44 12 42
Facsimile: (472) 55 92 36

Portugal

Antonio M. G. Santos Mendonça
R. Conde de Almoester 44, 1º Esq.,
1500 Lisbon
Tel: (3511) 78 63 83 Telex: 12839 P
Facsimile: (3511) 60 95 10

South Africa

Cape Town
Juliet J. Lomborg
14 Hillwood Road
Claremont
7700 Cape
Tel: (2721) 712 676
Facsimile: (2721) 686 6792

Johannesburg
Harriet Gilfillan
P.O. Box 650852
Benmore, Sandton 2010
Tel: (2711) 783 0303 Telex: 428751 SA
Facsimile: (2711) 883 6850

Philadelphia

Paul Ingersoll
Molly Wood
P.O. Box 1112
Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania 19010
Tel: (215) 525 5493
Facsimile: (215) 525 0967

San Francisco

Ellanor Notides
3516 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94118
Tel: (415) 346 6633
Facsimile: (415) 346 8084

Washington

Joan Gardner, Nuala Pell
Margo Sullivan
Hamilton Court
1234 31st Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20007
Tel: (202) 333 7459

Spain

Casilda Fz-Villaverde y Silva
Christie's Iberica S.L.
Valenzuela 7, Madrid 28014
Tel: (341) 532 66 26/7
Cables: Christiart Madrid
Telex: 46681

Sweden*Stockholm*

Lillemor Malmström, Henry Avar
Sturegatan 26, 11436 Stockholm
Tel: (468) 662 0131 Telex: 12916
Facsimile: (468) 660 0725

South of Sweden

Baroness Irma Silverschiold
Klagerup, 230 40 Bara
Tel: (4640) 44 03 60

Switzerland*Geneva*

Francois Curiel, *President*
Thomas Milnes Gaskell
Jocelyne Keller
Christie's (Int.) S.A.
8 Place de la Taconnerie
1204 Geneva
Tel: (4122) 28 25 44
Cables: Chrisauction Geneva
Telex: 423 634 Facsimile: (4122) 21 55 59

Zürich

Maria Reinshagen
Christie's (Int.) A.G.
Steinwiesplatz, 8032 Zürich
Tel: (411) 69 05 05
Telex: Zürich 81 70 73
Facsimile: (411) 251 0471

Venezuela

Alain Jathière
5 Avenida Cachimbo II
Los Chorrros, Caracas
Tel: (582) 343751 Telex: 24950
Facsimile: (582) 357613

West Germany*Düsseldorf*

Jörg-Michael Bertz
Inselstrasse 15
D-4000 Düsseldorf 30
Tel: (49211) 498 2986 Telex: 8587599
Facsimile: (49211) 492 339

Hamburg

Christiane Gräfin zu Rantzau
Wentzelstrasse 21, D-2000 Hamburg 60
Tel: (4940) 279 4073
Facsimile: (4940) 270 4497

Munich

Fürstin zu Hohenlohe-Langenburg
Residenzstrasse 27, D-8000 Munich 2
Tel: (4989) 22 95 39 Telex: 5218498
Facsimile: (4989) 296 302

PRICE LIST

Orders, Decorations and Campaign Medals

TUESDAY 14 MARCH 1989

Code Name: VANITAS-4009



The price shown below is the purchase price being the aggregate of the final bid and the premium of 10%. Where lots are withdrawn from the sale or fail to sell they will not be shown.

In accordance with Clause B3 of our Conditions of Business lots can be offered subject to reserves. The following currency conversions were used at the sale:
£1=\$1.72, DM. 3.20, S.Fr. 2.74, F.Fr. 10.90, YEN 224.0

Purchasers are reminded that these rates were approximate and taken only as guidance. They should not be used when settling accounts which are due in sterling or its equivalent converted at the date of payment.

Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot	£
1	231	24	258	47	176	70	264
2	836	25	275	48	165	71	209
3	286	26	374	49	253	72	176
4	506	27	275	50	286	73	220
5	275	28	253	51	308	74	198
6	286	29	341	52	132	75	110
7	264	30	165	53	132	76	154
8	143	31	198	54	231	77	165
9	187	32	154	55	264	78	220
10	363	33	154	56	209	79	264
11	275	34	286	57	198	80	253
12	297	35	275	58	660	81	209
13	242	36	231	59	341	82	165
14	341	37	275	60	231	83	242
15	572	38	176	61	198	84	143
16	341	39	319	62	286	85	165
17	209	40	253	63	242	86	143
18	484	41	286	64	220	87	143
19	176	42	176	65	154	88	110
20	242	43	341	66	209	89	187
21	176	44	297	67	176	90	176
22	209	45	187	68	165	91	308
23	440	46	198	69	209	92	330

Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot	£
93	121	134	330	175	231	215	352
94	187	135	165	176	363	216	286
95	110	136	297	177	264	217	242
96	154	137	121	178	495	218	253
97	121	138	253	179	187	219	209
98	308	139	462	180	341	220	506
99	253	140	968	181	165	221	418
100	451	141	253	181A	286	222	297
101	209	142	231	182	231	223	220
102	176	143	198	183	286	224	154
103	165	144	748	184	319	225	539
104	165	145	451	185	704	226	462
105	385	146	330	186	385	227	82
106	143	147	418	187	275	228	374
107	209	148	220	188	363	229	264
108	275	149	363	189	209	230	352
109	209	150	209	190	231	231	374
110	264	151	462	191	253	232	198
111	264	152	308	192	242	233	473
112	176	153	187	193	209	234	264
113	187	154	220	194	440	235	825
114	264	155	264	195	297	236	407
115	176	156	209	196	198	237	407
116	451	157	363	197	341	238	473
117	154	158	231	198	451	239	1,760
118	209	159	363	199	275	241	770
119	1,078	160	264	200	297	242	1,650
120	1,430	161	308	201	231	243	495
121	418	162	550	202	341	244	275
122	990	163	231	203	264	245	385
123	374	164	242	204	418	246	341
124	341	165	330	205	242	247	374
125	1,485	166	209	206	374	248	385
126	407	167	495	207	682	249	341
127	275	168	297	208	176	250	880
128	341	169	407	209	286	251	198
129	330	170	1,870	210	341	252	418
130	748	171	253	211	154	253	220
131	539	172	231	212	220	254	363
132	176	173	286	213	99	255	242
133	660	174	242	214	308	256	2,090

Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot	£
257	286	300	165	342	110	384	11,000
258	165	301	275	343	792	386	7,920
259	231	302	132	344	660	388	2,090
260	407	304	209	345	330	389	429
261	1,540	305	66	346	319	390	132
262	308	306	264	347	451	391	77
263	297	307	66	348	4,180	392	209
264	880	308	330	349	11,000	393	385
265	528	309	352	350	1,375	394	132
266	165	310	143	351	396	395	154
267	253	311	330	352	363	397	121
268	396	312	231	353	550	398	121
269	396	313	451	354	253	399	187
270	352	314	198	355	99	400	6,160
271	462	315	198	356	253	401	198
272	154	316	319	357	330	402	253
273	308	317	352	358	143	404	231
274	242	318	176	359	275	405	220
275	330	319	110	360	264	406	330
276	308	320	165	361	187	407	341
277	374	321	462	362	550	408	253
278	55	322	165	363	242	409	1,980
279	154	323	121	364	352	410	1,540
280	231	324	253	365	220	411	880
281	264	325	143	366	517	412	3,520
282	440	326	264	367	275	413	2,310
285	242	327	88	368	550	414	412
286	55	328	209	370	143	415	352
287	176	329	132	371	308	416	440
288	110	330	154	372	253	417	253
289	297	331	88	373	176	418	264
290	176	332	286	374	242	420	440
291	220	333	1,320	375	220	421	374
292	165	334	440	376	176	422	176
293	198	335	3,190	377	198	423	1,265
294	110	336	1,650	378	99	424	1,078
295	407	337	858	379	550	425	1,265
296	231	338	1,925	380	572	426	363
297	198	339	1,100	381	1,870	427	451
298	110	340	770	382	1,100	428	209
299	330	341	517	383	10,450	429	2,970

Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot	£	Lot
430	1,320	472	7,150			
431	3,740	473	1,320			
432	2,090	474	7,700			
433	3,300	475	4,950			
434	550	476	1,650			
435	341	477	1,760			
436	880	478	4,840			
437	572	479	3,850			
438	462	480	1,870			
439	286	481	4,180			
440	330	482	6,050			
442	3,630	484	440			
443	275					
444	968					
445	242					
446	253					
447	176					
448	121					
449	330					
450	385					
451	2,420					
452	1,265					
453	4,400					
454	286					
455	495					
456	1,320					
457	5,060					
458	572					
459	4,180					
460	3,630					
461	1,155					
462	968					
463	715					
464	577					
465	1,012					
466	1,155					
467	132					
468	71,500					
469	550					
470	935					
471	297					



CHRISTIE, MANSON & WOODS LTD.
8 KING STREET, ST. JAMES'S, LONDON, SW1Y 6QT
TELEPHONE: 01-839 9060 • TELEX: 916429 • FACSIMILE: 01-839 1611